

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 1	♠ QJ2	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ974	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q85	

Board: 2	♠ 93	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10763	

Board: 3	♠ AKQ10	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: EW	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J10862	

Board: 4	♠ 105	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ85	
Vul: Both	♦ K10942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	

Board: 5	♠ AJ762	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ985	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ2	♠ 87		1♥	3♠	4♦
Vul: None	♥ QJ974	♥ A6	Pass	4♠ ¹	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ	♦ J1098543	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q85	♣ AK				
Contract: 5♦ S						1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 93	♠ K84				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A5	♥ J97				
North HCP: 12	♦ KQJ3	♦ 76	3♠	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q10763	♣ AKJ82				
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ10	♠ 97				
Vul: EW	♥ Q7	♥ 432		1♣	3♥	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ 82	♦ K1093				
South HCP: 10	♣ J10862	♣ AK74				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 105	♠ Q3				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ85	♥ 974				
North HCP: 12	♦ K10942	♦ AQ5	3♠	X	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 13	♣ 5	♣ KQ742	AP			
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ762	♠ 94				
Vul: NS	♥ K2	♥ 743				
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ985	♦ A4		1♠	3♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 10	♣ AQ6542				
Contract: 3♥ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 1	♠ 87	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ J1098543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK	

Board: 2	♠ K84	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J97	
Vul: NS	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ82	

Board: 3	♠ 97	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 432	
Vul: EW	♦ K1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK74	

Board: 4	♠ Q3	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 974	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ742	

Board: 5	♠ 94	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 743	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ6542	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ2	♠ 87		1♥	3♠	4♦
Vul: None	♥ QJ974	♥ A6	Pass	4♠ ¹	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ	♦ J1098543	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q85	♣ AK				
Contract: 5♦ S						1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 93	♠ K84				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A5	♥ J97				
North HCP: 12	♦ KQJ3	♦ 76	3♠	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q10763	♣ AKJ82				
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ10	♠ 97				
Vul: EW	♥ Q7	♥ 432		1♣	3♥	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ 82	♦ K1093				
South HCP: 10	♣ J10862	♣ AK74				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 105	♠ Q3				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ85	♥ 974				
North HCP: 12	♦ K10942	♦ AQ5	3♠	X	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 13	♣ 5	♣ KQ742	AP			
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ762	♠ 94				
Vul: NS	♥ K2	♥ 743				
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ985	♦ A4		1♠	3♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 10	♣ AQ6542				
Contract: 3♥ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 6	♠ Q943	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10765	
HCP: 11	♣ K	Partner bids first.
Board: 7	♠ KQJ86	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J954	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ10	You bid first.
Board: 8	♠ A954	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: EW	♦ A43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ97	
Board: 9	♠ K94	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A8764	
Board: 10	♠ 104	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q83	
Vul: None	♦ K10982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK6	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ Q943
 ♥ J6
 ♦ KQ10765
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ K876
 ♥ —
 ♦ AJ83
 ♣ A8753

West	North	East	South
			1♣
3♥	X	4♥	AP

Board: 7
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ KQJ86
 ♥ 7
 ♦ J954
 ♣ AQ10

South:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ 52
 ♦ AK82
 ♣ J9642

West	North	East	South
	1♠	3♥	X
4♥	X	Pass	5♣
AP			

Board: 8
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ A954
 ♥ 98
 ♦ A43
 ♣ KQ97

South:
 ♠ K1072
 ♥ K3
 ♦ Q1095
 ♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
3♥	X	Pass	3♠
AP			

Board: 9
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ K94
 ♥ K
 ♦ KQ108
 ♣ A8764

South:
 ♠ A532
 ♥ 54
 ♦ AJ732
 ♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♥	X
Pass	4♣	AP	

Board: 10
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ 104
 ♥ Q83
 ♦ K10982
 ♣ AK6

South:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ A
 ♦ J3
 ♣ QJ1098743

West	North	East	South
			1♣
3♠	X	Pass	5♣
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 6	♠ K876	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ83	
HCP: 12	♣ A8753	You bid first.
Board: 7	♠ A2	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK82	
HCP: 12	♣ J9642	Partner bids first.
Board: 8	♠ K1072	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1095	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ4	
Board: 9	♠ A532	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10	
Board: 10	♠ KQ	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ1098743	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ Q943
 ♥ J6
 ♦ KQ10765
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ K876
 ♥ —
 ♦ AJ83
 ♣ A8753

West	North	East	South
			1♣
3♥	X	4♥	AP

Board: 7
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ KQJ86
 ♥ 7
 ♦ J954
 ♣ AQ10

South:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ 52
 ♦ AK82
 ♣ J9642

West	North	East	South
	1♠	3♥	X
4♥	X	Pass	5♣
AP			

Board: 8
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ A954
 ♥ 98
 ♦ A43
 ♣ KQ97

South:
 ♠ K1072
 ♥ K3
 ♦ Q1095
 ♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
3♥	X	Pass	3♠
AP			

Board: 9
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ K94
 ♥ K
 ♦ KQ108
 ♣ A8764

South:
 ♠ A532
 ♥ 54
 ♦ AJ732
 ♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♥	X
Pass	4♣	AP	

Board: 10
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ 104
 ♥ Q83
 ♦ K10982
 ♣ AK6

South:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ A
 ♦ J3
 ♣ QJ1098743

West	North	East	South
			1♣
3♠	X	Pass	5♣
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 11	♠ J6	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ102	
Vul: Both	♦ A975	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ2	

Board: 12	♠ 85	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 743	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ2	

Board: 13	♠ Q2	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ87654	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9	

Board: 14	♠ J10	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9532	
Vul: EW	♦ Q643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K3	

Board: 15	♠ K6	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A52	
Vul: None	♦ K643	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ62	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J6	♠ 954		1♦	3♠	AP
Vul: Both	♥ KQ102	♥ A5				
North HCP: 13	♦ A975	♦ KJ632				
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ2	♣ K73				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85	♠ A32				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 743	♥ KJ				
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ74	♦ 93	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ2	♣ A106543				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q2	♠ K97		1♥	3♦	AP
Vul: NS	♥ QJ87654	♥ A2				
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ	♦ 643				
South HCP: 13	♣ A9	♣ KQJ104				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10	♠ K82				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A9532	♥ K864				
North HCP: 10	♦ Q643	♦ 2	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ K3	♣ AQ876				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ J4		1♦	3♠	X
Vul: None	♥ A52	♥ K76				
North HCP: 13	♦ K643	♦ J109	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ62	♣ AK754				
Contract: 3♠ X E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 11	♠ 954	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K73	

Board: 12	♠ A32	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A106543	

Board: 13	♠ K97	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ 643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ104	

Board: 14	♠ K82	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K864	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ876	

Board: 15	♠ J4	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K76	
Vul: None	♦ J109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK754	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J6	♠ 954		1♦	3♠	AP
Vul: Both	♥ KQ102	♥ A5				
North HCP: 13	♦ A975	♦ KJ632				
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ2	♣ K73				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85	♠ A32				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 743	♥ KJ				
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ74	♦ 93	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ2	♣ A106543				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q2	♠ K97		1♥	3♦	AP
Vul: NS	♥ QJ87654	♥ A2				
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ	♦ 643				
South HCP: 13	♣ A9	♣ KQJ104				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10	♠ K82				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A9532	♥ K864				
North HCP: 10	♦ Q643	♦ 2	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ K3	♣ AQ876				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ J4		1♦	3♠	X
Vul: None	♥ A52	♥ K76				
North HCP: 13	♦ K643	♦ J109	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ62	♣ AK754				
Contract: 3♠ X E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 16	♠ Q2	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9873	
Vul: NS	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ32	

Board: 17	♠ AK106	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 732	
Vul: Both	♦ A87	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J65	

Board: 18	♠ J2	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 976	

Board: 19	♠ 7	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ63	West Bids 5♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 2	
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ873	You bid first.

Board: 20	♠ 53	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q86	
Vul: EW	♦ Q103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ32	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q2	♠ A1083				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 9873	♥ AQ52				
North HCP: 11	♦ J8	♦ 102	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ AKJ32	♣ Q107				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK106	♠ J98		1♣	3♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ 732	♥ Q854				
North HCP: 12	♦ A87	♦ J9	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J65	♣ AK93				
Contract: 3♦ X E						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ AQ1076				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 103	♥ J9				
North HCP: 10	♦ AKQ975	♦ J4	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 976	♣ A1043				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ J4		1♣	3♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKJ63	♥ 54	Pass	4♥	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 14	♦ 2	♦ KQ874				
South HCP: 10	♣ KQJ873	♣ A652	5♠	X	AP	
Contract: 5♠ X E						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 53	♠ J10				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q86	♥ KJ72				
North HCP: 10	♦ Q103	♦ A8	3♠	4♣	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 13	♣ KQJ32	♣ A10765	AP			
Contract: 5♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 16	♠ A1083	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ52	
Vul: NS	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q107	

Board: 17	♠ J98	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q854	
Vul: Both	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK93	

Board: 18	♠ AQ1076	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: Both	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1043	

Board: 19	♠ J4	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	West Bids 5♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ874	
HCP: 10	♣ A652	Partner bids first.

Board: 20	♠ J10	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ72	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10765	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q2	♠ A1083				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 9873	♥ AQ52				
North HCP: 11	♦ J8	♦ 102	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ AKJ32	♣ Q107				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK106	♠ J98		1♣	3♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ 732	♥ Q854				
North HCP: 12	♦ A87	♦ J9	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J65	♣ AK93				
Contract: 3♦ X E						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ AQ1076				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 103	♥ J9				
North HCP: 10	♦ AKQ975	♦ J4	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 976	♣ A1043				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ J4		1♣	3♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKJ63	♥ 54	Pass	4♥	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 14	♦ 2	♦ KQ874				
South HCP: 10	♣ KQJ873	♣ A652	5♠	X	AP	
Contract: 5♠ X E						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 53	♠ J10				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q86	♥ KJ72				
North HCP: 10	♦ Q103	♦ A8	3♠	4♣	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 13	♣ KQJ32	♣ A10765	AP			
Contract: 5♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 21 ♠ AJ107
Dealer: N ♥ K
Vul: Both ♦ AK43
HCP: 20 ♣ KQ73

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 22 ♠ 105
Dealer: S ♥ Q4
Vul: None ♦ QJ4
HCP: 10 ♣ KQ10963

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 23 ♠ Q105
Dealer: N ♥ 84
Vul: NS ♦ AK4
HCP: 13 ♣ A8543

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 24 ♠ J8
Dealer: S ♥ KJ106
Vul: Both ♦ KQ98
HCP: 10 ♣ 1086

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 25 ♠ A96
Dealer: N ♥ Q3
Vul: None ♦ AK5
HCP: 18 ♣ KQ975

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♥X E

North:
 ♠ AJ107
 ♥ K
 ♦ AK43
 ♣ KQ73

South:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ J973
 ♦ Q62
 ♣ A1092

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 22
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ 105
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ QJ4
 ♣ KQ10963

South:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ AK962
 ♦ K1086
 ♣ 82

West	North	East	South
			1♥
3♠	AP		

Board: 23
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q105
 ♥ 84
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ A8543

South:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ QJ103
 ♦ QJ97
 ♣ KQ2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♠	X
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 24
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ KJ106
 ♦ KQ98
 ♣ 1086

South:
 ♠ Q43
 ♥ A53
 ♦ AJ32
 ♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
			1♦
3♠	AP		

Board: 25
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ A96
 ♥ Q3
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ KQ975

South:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ AK976
 ♦ 42
 ♣ AJ84

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♠	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 21	♠ K5	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J973	
Vul: Both	♦ Q62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A1092	

Board: 22	♠ A3	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK962	
Vul: None	♦ K1086	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 82	

Board: 23	♠ 87	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ103	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ2	

Board: 24	♠ Q43	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A53	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ32	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q74	

Board: 25	♠ 87	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK976	
Vul: None	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ84	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♥X E

North:
 ♠ AJ107
 ♥ K
 ♦ AK43
 ♣ KQ73

South:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ J973
 ♦ Q62
 ♣ A1092

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 22
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ 105
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ QJ4
 ♣ KQ10963

South:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ AK962
 ♦ K1086
 ♣ 82

West	North	East	South
			1♥
3♠	AP		

Board: 23
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q105
 ♥ 84
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ A8543

South:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ QJ103
 ♦ QJ97
 ♣ KQ2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♠	X
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 24
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ KJ106
 ♦ KQ98
 ♣ 1086

South:
 ♠ Q43
 ♥ A53
 ♦ AJ32
 ♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
			1♦
3♠	AP		

Board: 25
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ A96
 ♥ Q3
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ KQ975

South:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ AK976
 ♦ 42
 ♣ AJ84

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♠	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 26	♠ 64	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ K64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ973	

Board: 27	♠ J	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ753	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ986	

Board: 28	♠ J8	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ J632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AKJ762	

Board: 29	♠ J9852	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ86	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q3	

Board: 30	♠ 1065	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: NS	♦ AK963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K32	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♠X W

North:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ KJ2
 ♦ K64
 ♣ AQ973

South:
 ♠ K72
 ♥ 764
 ♦ AQ92
 ♣ KJ2

West	North	East	South
			1♦
3♠	X	AP	

Board: 27
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ K
 ♦ AQ753
 ♣ KQJ986

South:
 ♠ AK76
 ♥ J762
 ♦ K4
 ♣ A107

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♥	X
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♣
AP			

Board: 28
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ 9
 ♦ J632
 ♣ AKJ762

South:
 ♠ Q54
 ♥ AK72
 ♦ AKQ84
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♦
3♠	AP		

Board: 29
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♥X E

North:
 ♠ J9852
 ♥ QJ86
 ♦ AK
 ♣ Q3

South:
 ♠ Q10
 ♥ 52
 ♦ QJ875
 ♣ AK74

West	North	East	South
	1♠	3♥	X
AP			

Board: 30
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ 1065
 ♥ 42
 ♦ AK963
 ♣ K32

South:
 ♠ KJ42
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ 4
 ♣ AQJ1095

West	North	East	South
			1♣
3♥	Pass	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	5♣
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 26	♠ K72	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 764	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ92	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ2	

Board: 27	♠ AK76	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J762	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A107	

Board: 28	♠ Q54	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK72	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ84	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q	

Board: 29	♠ Q10	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK74	

Board: 30	♠ KJ42	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ1095	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♠X W

North:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ KJ2
 ♦ K64
 ♣ AQ973

South:
 ♠ K72
 ♥ 764
 ♦ AQ92
 ♣ KJ2

West	North	East	South
			1♦
3♠	X	AP	

Board: 27
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ K
 ♦ AQ753
 ♣ KQJ986

South:
 ♠ AK76
 ♥ J762
 ♦ K4
 ♣ A107

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♥	X
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♣
AP			

Board: 28
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ 9
 ♦ J632
 ♣ AKJ762

South:
 ♠ Q54
 ♥ AK72
 ♦ AKQ84
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♦
3♠	AP		

Board: 29
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♥X E

North:
 ♠ J9852
 ♥ QJ86
 ♦ AK
 ♣ Q3

South:
 ♠ Q10
 ♥ 52
 ♦ QJ875
 ♣ AK74

West	North	East	South
	1♠	3♥	X
AP			

Board: 30
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ 1065
 ♥ 42
 ♦ AK963
 ♣ K32

South:
 ♠ KJ42
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ 4
 ♣ AQJ1095

West	North	East	South
			1♣
3♥	Pass	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	5♣
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 31	♠ AJ2	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1042	
Vul: EW	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A654	

Board: 32	♠ J6	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK108	
Vul: Both	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q8763	

Board: 33	♠ 105	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ96	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ8653	

Board: 34	♠ AQ3	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J83	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A75	

Board: 35	♠ 9853	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ763	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ2	♠ 43		1♣	3♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ K1042	♥ AQ98				
North HCP: 14	♦ Q4	♦ AK108	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A654	♣ K108				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J6	♠ 9				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK108	♥ J75				
North HCP: 10	♦ 64	♦ AKQJ5	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ Q8763	♣ J954				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 105	♠ KQ4		1♣	3♦	AP
Vul: EW	♥ KJ96	♥ 10754				
North HCP: 12	♦ K	♦ 107				
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ8653	♣ KQ104				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ3	♠ K654				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J83	♥ A4				
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ104	♦ AJ865	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ A75	♣ 83				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9853	♠ A6		1♦	3♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ 108	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ KQJ763	♦ 985	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K	♣ AQ8653				
Contract: 5♦ N						

1. limit raise or better in ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 31	♠ 43	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ98	
Vul: EW	♦ AK108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K108	

Board: 32	♠ 9	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J75	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J954	

Board: 33	♠ KQ4	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10754	
Vul: EW	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ104	

Board: 34	♠ K654	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ865	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 83	

Board: 35	♠ A6	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: None	♦ 985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ8653	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AJ2
 ♥ K1042
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ A654

South:
 ♠ 43
 ♥ AQ98
 ♦ AK108
 ♣ K108

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♠	X
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 32
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ J6
 ♥ AK108
 ♦ 64
 ♣ Q8763

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ J75
 ♦ AKQJ5
 ♣ J954

West	North	East	South
			1♦
3♠	AP		

Board: 33
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ 105
 ♥ KJ96
 ♦ K
 ♣ AJ8653

South:
 ♠ KQ4
 ♥ 10754
 ♦ 107
 ♣ KQ104

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♦	AP

Board: 34
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ AQ3
 ♥ J83
 ♦ KQ104
 ♣ A75

South:
 ♠ K654
 ♥ A4
 ♦ AJ865
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
			1♦
3♥	AP		

Board: 35
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ 9853
 ♥ AK
 ♦ KQJ763
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ 108
 ♦ 985
 ♣ AQ8653

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♥	Pass
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 36	♠ K832	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 52	
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ98	Partner bids first.

Board: 37	♠ 7	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8753	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J	
HCP: 15	♣ AK863	You bid first.

Board: 38	♠ 52	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q107	
Vul: EW	♦ J96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK964	

Board: 39	♠ J	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ842	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K874	

Board: 40	♠ K104	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: EW	♦ A852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K754	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K832	♠ A4				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 72	♥ AK8653	3♦	X	4♦	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 52	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AKJ98	♣ Q763				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ J6		1♥	3♠	X
Vul: None	♥ AK8753	♥ QJ	4♠	6♣	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ J	♦ AQ732				
South HCP: 13	♣ AK863	♣ QJ94				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ AKQ763				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q107	♥ 6	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ J96	♦ 8	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK964	♣ QJ1053				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ A74				
Vul: NS	♥ KQ4	♥ 98		1♦	3♥	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ842	♦ J965				
South HCP: 10	♣ K874	♣ AJ52				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K104	♠ Q972				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 104	♥ K7	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ A852	♦ Q7				
South HCP: 13	♣ K754	♣ AQ962				
Contract: 3♥ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 36	♠ A4	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8653	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K	
HCP: 16	♣ Q763	You bid first.

Board: 37	♠ J6	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ732	
HCP: 13	♣ QJ94	Partner bids first.

Board: 38	♠ AKQ763	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ1053	

Board: 39	♠ A74	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: NS	♦ J965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ52	

Board: 40	♠ Q972	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ962	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K832	♠ A4				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 72	♥ AK8653	3♦	X	4♦	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 52	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AKJ98	♣ Q763				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ J6		1♥	3♠	X
Vul: None	♥ AK8753	♥ QJ	4♠	6♣	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ J	♦ AQ732				
South HCP: 13	♣ AK863	♣ QJ94				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ AKQ763				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q107	♥ 6	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ J96	♦ 8	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK964	♣ QJ1053				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ A74				
Vul: NS	♥ KQ4	♥ 98		1♦	3♥	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ842	♦ J965				
South HCP: 10	♣ K874	♣ AJ52				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K104	♠ Q972				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 104	♥ K7	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ A852	♦ Q7				
South HCP: 13	♣ K754	♣ AQ962				
Contract: 3♥ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 41	♠ KQ	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J73	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ975	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q10	

Board: 42	♠ J6	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A82	
Vul: NS	♦ A842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK76	

Board: 43	♠ Q6	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6532	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ74	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 7	

Board: 44	♠ 87	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK754	

Board: 45	♠ 8	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ10762	
Vul: None	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K52	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ 72		1♦	3♠	AP
Vul: Both	♥ J73	♥ AKQ4				
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ975	♦ 8643				
South HCP: 10	♣ Q10	♣ J73				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J6	♠ Q9				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A82	♥ K65				
North HCP: 16	♦ A842	♦ KQ95	3♠	X	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK76	♣ Q1093				
Contract: 3♠X W						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q6	♠ J105		1♥	3♠	AP
Vul: EW	♥ AQ6532	♥ K7				
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ74	♦ KJ10865				
South HCP: 12	♣ 7	♣ A8				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87	♠ AQ963				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 76	♥ A				
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ98	♦ K54	3♥	X	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AK754	♣ Q1096	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ J10		1♥	3♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKQ10762	♥ —				
North HCP: 13	♦ J10	♦ A975432	Pass	4♥	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 11	♣ K52	♣ AQ93	AP			
Contract: 5♦ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 41	♠ 72	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ 8643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J73	

Board: 42	♠ Q9	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K65	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ95	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1093	

Board: 43	♠ J105	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ10865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8	

Board: 44	♠ AQ963	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ K54	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q1096	

Board: 45	♠ J10	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ A975432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ93	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ 72		1♦	3♠	AP
Vul: Both	♥ J73	♥ AKQ4				
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ975	♦ 8643				
South HCP: 10	♣ Q10	♣ J73				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J6	♠ Q9				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A82	♥ K65				
North HCP: 16	♦ A842	♦ KQ95	3♠	X	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK76	♣ Q1093				
Contract: 3♠X W						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q6	♠ J105		1♥	3♠	AP
Vul: EW	♥ AQ6532	♥ K7				
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ74	♦ KJ10865				
South HCP: 12	♣ 7	♣ A8				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87	♠ AQ963				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 76	♥ A				
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ98	♦ K54	3♥	X	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AK754	♣ Q1096	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ J10		1♥	3♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKQ10762	♥ —				
North HCP: 13	♦ J10	♦ A975432	Pass	4♥	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 11	♣ K52	♣ AQ93	AP			
Contract: 5♦ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 46	♠ 73	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK93	
Vul: EW	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ752	

Board: 47	♠ KQ106	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ K53	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1098	

Board: 48	♠ J52	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10	
Vul: None	♦ KQ653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A2	

Board: 49	♠ K	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ984	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ874	

Board: 50	♠ J4	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1097643	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 73	♠ KJ10942				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK93	♥ QJ6	3♦	X	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ J5	♦ 8	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ752	♣ AK10				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ106	♠ 87				
Vul: Both	♥ KJ2	♥ 743		1♣	3♥	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ K53	♦ AQ92				
South HCP: 10	♣ 1098	♣ A652				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J52	♠ 109				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ10	♥ AK98	3♠	X	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ653	♦ J9	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A2	♣ KJ764				
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ J2				
Vul: NS	♥ K4	♥ AJ32		1♦	3♠	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ984	♦ A752				
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ874	♣ 1063				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J4	♠ 109				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 1097643	♥ AQ5	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ6	♦ K7				
South HCP: 14	♣ A	♣ KQ10763				
Contract: 3♠ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 46	♠ KJ10942	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK10	

Board: 47	♠ 87	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 743	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A652	

Board: 48	♠ 109	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK98	
Vul: None	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ764	

Board: 49	♠ J2	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ32	
Vul: NS	♦ A752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1063	

Board: 50	♠ 109	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ10763	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 73	♠ KJ10942				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK93	♥ QJ6	3♦	X	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ J5	♦ 8	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ752	♣ AK10				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ106	♠ 87				
Vul: Both	♥ KJ2	♥ 743		1♣	3♥	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ K53	♦ AQ92				
South HCP: 10	♣ 1098	♣ A652				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J52	♠ 109				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ10	♥ AK98	3♠	X	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ653	♦ J9	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A2	♣ KJ764				
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ J2				
Vul: NS	♥ K4	♥ AJ32		1♦	3♠	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ984	♦ A752				
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ874	♣ 1063				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J4	♠ 109				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 1097643	♥ AQ5	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ6	♦ K7				
South HCP: 14	♣ A	♣ KQ10763				
Contract: 3♠ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 51	♠ J8	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1074	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ752	

Board: 52	♠ K85	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K85	
Vul: EW	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK654	

Board: 53	♠ J3	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: None	♦ AJ82	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1063	

Board: 54	♠ 64	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A97	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10763	

Board: 55	♠ J	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: EW	♦ A108654	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK43	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J8	♠ 1043		1♣	3♠	AP
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ KQ9732				
North HCP: 12	♦ Q1074	♦ A3				
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ752	♣ J3				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K85	♠ AQJ4				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K85	♥ Q1072				
North HCP: 13	♦ 54	♦ A6	3♦	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AK654	♣ J92				
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J3	♠ 107		1♦	3♠	AP
Vul: None	♥ AJ5	♥ KQ8643				
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ82	♦ 9				
South HCP: 10	♣ K1063	♣ AJ94				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ AK5				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A97	♥ K63	3♠	X	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AKJ5	♦ 1073	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 10763	♣ A985				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ 72		1♦	3♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ 32	♥ KQ76	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 12	♦ A108654	♦ KQ97	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK43	♣ J105				
Contract: 4♦ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 51	♠ 1043	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9732	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J3	

Board: 52	♠ AQJ4	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1072	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J92	

Board: 53	♠ 107	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8643	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ94	

Board: 54	♠ AK5	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K63	
Vul: NS	♦ 1073	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A985	

Board: 55	♠ 72	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ76	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J105	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J8	♠ 1043		1♣	3♠	AP
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ KQ9732				
North HCP: 12	♦ Q1074	♦ A3				
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ752	♣ J3				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K85	♠ AQJ4				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K85	♥ Q1072				
North HCP: 13	♦ 54	♦ A6	3♦	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AK654	♣ J92				
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J3	♠ 107		1♦	3♠	AP
Vul: None	♥ AJ5	♥ KQ8643				
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ82	♦ 9				
South HCP: 10	♣ K1063	♣ AJ94				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ AK5				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A97	♥ K63	3♠	X	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AKJ5	♦ 1073	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 10763	♣ A985				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ 72		1♦	3♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ 32	♥ KQ76	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 12	♦ A108654	♦ KQ97	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK43	♣ J105				
Contract: 4♦ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 56	♠ AK92	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: Both	♦ Q654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A73	

Board: 57	♠ AKQJ42	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ K973	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K2	

Board: 58	♠ 54	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ954	

Board: 59	♠ J52	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q93	

Board: 60	♠ 84	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ93	
Vul: None	♦ QJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K42	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK92	♠ Q1064				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 105	♥ QJ	3♥	X	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ Q654	♦ AK8	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A73	♣ 10654				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ42	♠ 96		1♠	3♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ 753	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ K973	♦ AQ108	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K2	♣ AJ84				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 54	♠ AJ97				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ J	3♠	4♦	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ1092	♦ AJ76				
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ954	♣ J1082				
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J52	♠ K104				
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ 62		1♦	3♥	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQJ98	♦ 65				
South HCP: 10	♣ Q93	♣ AK10874				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 84	♠ AK				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AKQ93	♥ J102	3♠	X	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ7	♦ 9864	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K42	♣ AQ109				
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 56	♠ Q1064	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10654	
Board: 57	♠ 96	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 753	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ84	
Board: 58	♠ AJ97	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J1082	
Board: 59	♠ K104	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: Both	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK10874	
Board: 60	♠ AK	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J102	
Vul: None	♦ 9864	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ109	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK92	♠ Q1064				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 105	♥ QJ	3♥	X	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ Q654	♦ AK8	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A73	♣ 10654				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ42	♠ 96		1♠	3♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ 753	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ K973	♦ AQ108	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K2	♣ AJ84				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 54	♠ AJ97				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ J	3♠	4♦	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ1092	♦ AJ76				
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ954	♣ J1082				
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J52	♠ K104				
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ 62		1♦	3♥	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQJ98	♦ 65				
South HCP: 10	♣ Q93	♣ AK10874				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 84	♠ AK				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AKQ93	♥ J102	3♠	X	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ7	♦ 9864	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K42	♣ AQ109				
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 61	♠ Q7	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7532	
Vul: EW	♦ K1052	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	

Board: 62	♠ 92	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ54	
Vul: Both	♦ J32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A965	

Board: 63	♠ AJ52	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ73	
Vul: None	♦ Q872	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	

Board: 64	♠ AJ63	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: NS	♦ 984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ9	

Board: 65	♠ KJ8	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ852	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A982	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q7	♠ 832		1♥	3♠	4♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ7532	♥ Q9				
North HCP: 12	♦ K1052	♦ AQJ973	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K	♣ AQ				
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 92	♠ AKJ107				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ54	♥ A106	3♦	X	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 10	♦ J32	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ A965	♣ KQ83				
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ52	♠ 93		1♦	3♠	AP
Vul: None	♥ AJ73	♥ KQ1092				
North HCP: 16	♦ Q872	♦ 109				
South HCP: 10	♣ A	♣ KQ97				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ63	♠ 4				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 42	♥ AK	3♥	X	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 984	♦ AQJ75	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AKJ9	♣ 108765				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ8	♠ 54		1♥	3♠	4♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ852	♥ A3				
North HCP: 12	♦ 5	♦ AKQ1032	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A982	♣ Q104				
Contract: 4♦ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 61	♠ 832	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ	

Board: 62	♠ AKJ107	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A106	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ83	

Board: 63	♠ 93	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1092	
Vul: None	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ97	

Board: 64	♠ 4	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 108765	

Board: 65	♠ 54	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q104	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q7	♠ 832		1♥	3♠	4♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ7532	♥ Q9				
North HCP: 12	♦ K1052	♦ AQJ973	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K	♣ AQ				
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 92	♠ AKJ107				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ54	♥ A106	3♦	X	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 10	♦ J32	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ A965	♣ KQ83				
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ52	♠ 93				
Vul: None	♥ AJ73	♥ KQ1092		1♦	3♠	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ Q872	♦ 109				
South HCP: 10	♣ A	♣ KQ97				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ63	♠ 4				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 42	♥ AK	3♥	X	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 984	♦ AQJ75	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AKJ9	♣ 108765				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ8	♠ 54				
Vul: Both	♥ KJ852	♥ A3		1♥	3♠	4♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 5	♦ AKQ1032	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A982	♣ Q104				
Contract: 4♦ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 66	♠ 74	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: None	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQ7654	

Board: 67	♠ Q105	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ85	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J63	

Board: 68	♠ 10984	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 732	
Vul: EW	♦ AK3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K103	

Board: 69	♠ A2	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ72	
Vul: None	♦ J1043	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K62	

Board: 70	♠ K852	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1063	
Vul: NS	♦ A1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 74	♠ A2				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q3	♥ AK1062	3♠	5♣	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 107	♦ AK3	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ AKQ7654	♣ 1083				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q105	♠ J6		1♦	3♠	4♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ	♥ K976	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ85	♦ 4				
South HCP: 13	♣ J63	♣ AKQ982				
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10984	♠ AKJ7				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 732	♥ A9	3♥	X	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AK3	♦ 752	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K103	♣ J965				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ 73		1♦	3♠	AP
Vul: None	♥ AJ72	♥ KQ943				
North HCP: 13	♦ J1043	♦ AK87				
South HCP: 16	♣ K62	♣ A3				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K852	♠ AJ43				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 1063	♥ AQ	3♥	X	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A1086	♦ Q932	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AK	♣ J85				
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 66	♠ A2	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1062	
Vul: None	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 1083	

Board: 67	♠ J6	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K976	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ982	

Board: 68	♠ AKJ7	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ 752	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J965	

Board: 69	♠ 73	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ943	
Vul: None	♦ AK87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A3	

Board: 70	♠ AJ43	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ Q932	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J85	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 74	♠ A2				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q3	♥ AK1062	3♠	5♣	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 107	♦ AK3	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ AKQ7654	♣ 1083				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q105	♠ J6				
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ	♥ K976		1♦	3♠	4♣
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ85	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J63	♣ AKQ982				
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10984	♠ AKJ7				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 732	♥ A9	3♥	X	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AK3	♦ 752	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K103	♣ J965				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ 73				
Vul: None	♥ AJ72	♥ KQ943		1♦	3♠	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ J1043	♦ AK87				
South HCP: 16	♣ K62	♣ A3				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K852	♠ AJ43				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 1063	♥ AQ	3♥	X	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A1086	♦ Q932	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AK	♣ J85				
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 71	♠ J7	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ J875	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK32	

Board: 72	♠ J9	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ Q108654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ84	

Board: 73	♠ K952	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9532	

Board: 74	♠ 974	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ A92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK1096	

Board: 75	♠ K	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ75	
Vul: Both	♦ 942	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ106	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J7	♠ A		1♦	3♥	AP
Vul: EW	♥ KQ5	♥ 1043				
North HCP: 14	♦ J875	♦ KQ93				
South HCP: 11	♣ AK32	♣ Q9864				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9	♠ 2				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ AK964				
North HCP: 12	♦ Q108654	♦ AJ9	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQ84	♣ 9653				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K952	♠ A76		1♣	3♦	AP
Vul: NS	♥ AQ8	♥ K1094				
North HCP: 13	♦ 3	♦ J85				
South HCP: 10	♣ A9532	♣ Q87				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 974	♠ AQ				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK	♥ QJ102				
North HCP: 18	♦ A92	♦ 10543	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ AK1096	♣ QJ8				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ 1097		1♣	3♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AJ75	♥ K4				
North HCP: 15	♦ 942	♦ AKQ83	Pass	X	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ106	♣ 743	AP			
Contract: 5♦ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 71	♠ A	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1043	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q9864	

Board: 72	♠ 2	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK964	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9653	

Board: 73	♠ A76	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1094	
Vul: NS	♦ J85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q87	

Board: 74	♠ AQ	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ102	
Vul: EW	♦ 10543	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ8	

Board: 75	♠ 1097	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 743	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J7	♠ A		1♦	3♥	AP
Vul: EW	♥ KQ5	♥ 1043				
North HCP: 14	♦ J875	♦ KQ93				
South HCP: 11	♣ AK32	♣ Q9864				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9	♠ 2				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ AK964				
North HCP: 12	♦ Q108654	♦ AJ9	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQ84	♣ 9653				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K952	♠ A76		1♣	3♦	AP
Vul: NS	♥ AQ8	♥ K1094				
North HCP: 13	♦ 3	♦ J85				
South HCP: 10	♣ A9532	♣ Q87				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 974	♠ AQ				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK	♥ QJ102				
North HCP: 18	♦ A92	♦ 10543	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ AK1096	♣ QJ8				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ 1097		1♣	3♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AJ75	♥ K4				
North HCP: 15	♦ 942	♦ AKQ83	Pass	X	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ106	♣ 743	AP			
Contract: 5♦ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 76	♠ AKJ9	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: None	♦ K963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J95	

Board: 77	♠ K	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10864	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A942	

Board: 78	♠ 73	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1032	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ	

Board: 79	♠ AK	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: NS	♦ K10932	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J1063	

Board: 80	♠ 96	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ1092	
Vul: None	♦ KJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ9	♠ Q654				1♦
Vul: None	♥ J6	♥ A842	3♥	X	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K963	♦ A74	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J95	♣ Q2				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ J7				
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ	♥ 642		1♦	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ Q10864	♦ A75	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A942	♣ KQJ105				
Contract: 3♠ X E						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 73	♠ 109				
Vul: None	♥ J1032	♥ AQ5				1♦
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ85	♦ 10963	3♠	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ	♣ AK74				
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ 654				
Vul: NS	♥ QJ	♥ AK875		1♦	3♠	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ K10932	♦ QJ65				
South HCP: 10	♣ J1063	♣ 4				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 96	♠ A7				
Vul: None	♥ KQJ1092	♥ A87				1♦
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ8	♦ 10762	3♠	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q9	♣ AJ64				
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 76	♠ Q654	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A842	
Vul: None	♦ A74	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q2	

Board: 77	♠ J7	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 642	
Vul: EW	♦ A75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ105	

Board: 78	♠ 109	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: None	♦ 10963	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK74	

Board: 79	♠ 654	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK875	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 4	

Board: 80	♠ A7	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A87	
Vul: None	♦ 10762	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ64	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ9	♠ Q654				1♦
Vul: None	♥ J6	♥ A842	3♥	X	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K963	♦ A74	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J95	♣ Q2				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ J7				
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ	♥ 642		1♦	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ Q10864	♦ A75	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A942	♣ KQJ105				
Contract: 3♠ X E						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 73	♠ 109				
Vul: None	♥ J1032	♥ AQ5				1♦
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ85	♦ 10963	3♠	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ	♣ AK74				
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ 654				
Vul: NS	♥ QJ	♥ AK875		1♦	3♠	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ K10932	♦ QJ65				
South HCP: 10	♣ J1063	♣ 4				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 96	♠ A7				
Vul: None	♥ KQJ1092	♥ A87				1♦
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ8	♦ 10762	3♠	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q9	♣ AJ64				
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 81	♠ KQJ86	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ963	You bid first.

Board: 82	♠ J5	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1032	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	
HCP: 12	♣ K863	Partner bids first.

Board: 83	♠ Q8	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ K843	
HCP: 14	♣ KQ872	You bid first.

Board: 84	♠ J2	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK107	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1096	
HCP: 14	♣ J6	Partner bids first.

Board: 85	♠ AKQ7653	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	
HCP: 14	♣ 986	You bid first.

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ86
 ♥ Q
 ♦ 7
 ♣ KQJ963

South:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ 32
 ♦ AKQ98
 ♣ A1052

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♥	Pass
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
AP			

Board: 82
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ J5
 ♥ KJ1032
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ K863

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ Q74
 ♦ A1054
 ♣ AQ952

West	North	East	South
			1♣
3♠	AP		

Board: 83
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ A3
 ♦ K843
 ♣ KQ872

South:
 ♠ 1075
 ♥ KJ72
 ♦ AQ9
 ♣ J109

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♠	X
Pass	4♣	AP	

Board: 84
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ AK107
 ♦ AJ1096
 ♣ J6

South:
 ♠ 107
 ♥ 863
 ♦ K
 ♣ AKQ10872

West	North	East	South
			1♣
3♠	X	Pass	4♣
AP			

Board: 85
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ7653
 ♥ Q
 ♦ K2
 ♣ 986

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ 32
 ♦ AQ10643
 ♣ KQJ10

West	North	East	South
	1♠	3♥	Pass
Pass	4♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 81	♠ 74	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1052	

Board: 82	♠ 8	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q74	
Vul: EW	♦ A1054	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ952	

Board: 83	♠ 1075	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ72	
Vul: None	♦ AQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J109	

Board: 84	♠ 107	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 863	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ10872	

Board: 85	♠ 2	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ10	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ86
 ♥ Q
 ♦ 7
 ♣ KQJ963

South:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ 32
 ♦ AKQ98
 ♣ A1052

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♥	Pass
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
AP			

Board: 82
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ J5
 ♥ KJ1032
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ K863

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ Q74
 ♦ A1054
 ♣ AQ952

West	North	East	South
			1♣
3♠	AP		

Board: 83
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ A3
 ♦ K843
 ♣ KQ872

South:
 ♠ 1075
 ♥ KJ72
 ♦ AQ9
 ♣ J109

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♠	X
Pass	4♣	AP	

Board: 84
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ AK107
 ♦ AJ1096
 ♣ J6

South:
 ♠ 107
 ♥ 863
 ♦ K
 ♣ AKQ10872

West	North	East	South
			1♣
3♠	X	Pass	4♣
AP			

Board: 85
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ7653
 ♥ Q
 ♦ K2
 ♣ 986

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ 32
 ♦ AQ10643
 ♣ KQJ10

West	North	East	South
	1♠	3♥	Pass
Pass	4♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 86	♠ Q542	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 964	

Board: 87	♠ K	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A83	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ104	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J10763	

Board: 88	♠ K986	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J73	
Vul: EW	♦ A93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ3	

Board: 89	♠ Q4	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J65	
Vul: Both	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10862	

Board: 90	♠ AK5	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6532	
Vul: None	♦ J84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A52	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q542	♠ AJ				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J5	♥ K4	3♥	X	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 11	♦ AKJ7	♦ Q109643	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 964	♣ K53				
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ 1052				
Vul: NS	♥ A83	♥ KQ1042		1♣	3♠	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ104	♦ A6				
South HCP: 12	♣ J10763	♣ K85				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K986	♠ A43				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J73	♥ K9	3♥	X	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ A93	♦ QJ2				
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ3	♣ K8542				
Contract: 3♥ X W						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q4	♠ 108				
Vul: Both	♥ J65	♥ AK932		1♣	3♠	X
North HCP: 12	♦ AK5	♦ 9762	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q10862	♣ AK				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK5	♠ J98				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 6532	♥ KQ	3♦	X	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J84	♦ K2	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A52	♣ KJ10964				
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 86	♠ AJ	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q109643	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K53	

Board: 87	♠ 1052	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1042	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K85	

Board: 88	♠ A43	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K8542	

Board: 89	♠ 108	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK932	
Vul: Both	♦ 9762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK	

Board: 90	♠ J98	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ10964	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q542	♠ AJ				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J5	♥ K4	3♥	X	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 11	♦ AKJ7	♦ Q109643	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 964	♣ K53				
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ 1052				
Vul: NS	♥ A83	♥ KQ1042		1♣	3♠	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ104	♦ A6				
South HCP: 12	♣ J10763	♣ K85				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K986	♠ A43				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J73	♥ K9	3♥	X	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ A93	♦ QJ2				
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ3	♣ K8542				
Contract: 3♥ X W						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q4	♠ 108				
Vul: Both	♥ J65	♥ AK932		1♣	3♠	X
North HCP: 12	♦ AK5	♦ 9762	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q10862	♣ AK				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK5	♠ J98				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 6532	♥ KQ	3♦	X	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J84	♦ K2	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A52	♣ KJ10964				
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 91	♠ AJ1065	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ83	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K	
HCP: 14	♣ 962	You bid first.

Board: 92	♠ Q7	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: Both	♦ A654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A10765	

Board: 93	♠ A108	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ108	
Vul: None	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A543	

Board: 94	♠ 63	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1082	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A8	

Board: 95	♠ 5	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ K9743	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ105	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1065	♠ KQ		1♠	3♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ AQ83	♥ KJ97				
North HCP: 14	♦ K	♦ J75	4♦	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 962	♣ AJ73				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ AK1042				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 105	♥ —	3♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 10	♦ A654	♦ Q97	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A10765	♣ KQ942				
Contract: 3♥ X W						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A108	♠ J92		1♣	3♠	X
Vul: None	♥ AJ108	♥ Q52	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 103	♦ AQ75				
South HCP: 15	♣ A543	♣ KQJ				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 63	♠ 74				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A1082	♥ 7543	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ Q7654	♦ AKJ				
South HCP: 12	♣ A8	♣ KJ54				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ AQ93		1♦	3♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ K8	♥ 76	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ K9743	♦ Q105				
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ105	♣ Q863				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 91	♠ KQ	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ97	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J75	
HCP: 15	♣ AJ73	Partner bids first.

Board: 92	♠ AK1042	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ Q97	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ942	

Board: 93	♠ J92	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q52	
Vul: None	♦ AQ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ	

Board: 94	♠ 74	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7543	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ54	

Board: 95	♠ AQ93	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: Both	♦ Q105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q863	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1065	♠ KQ		1♠	3♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ AQ83	♥ KJ97				
North HCP: 14	♦ K	♦ J75	4♦	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 962	♣ AJ73				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ AK1042				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 105	♥ —	3♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 10	♦ A654	♦ Q97	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A10765	♣ KQ942				
Contract: 3♥ X W						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A108	♠ J92		1♣	3♠	X
Vul: None	♥ AJ108	♥ Q52				
North HCP: 13	♦ 103	♦ AQ75	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A543	♣ KQJ				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 63	♠ 74				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A1082	♥ 7543	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ Q7654	♦ AKJ				
South HCP: 12	♣ A8	♣ KJ54				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ AQ93		1♦	3♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ K8	♥ 76				
North HCP: 14	♦ K9743	♦ Q105	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ105	♣ Q863				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 96	♠ Q972	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 543	
Vul: None	♦ KJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A107	

Board: 97	♠ Q98	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J865	
Vul: NS	♦ AK107	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A4	

Board: 98	♠ 1062	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ82	

Board: 99	♠ A4	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1095	
Vul: None	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ632	

Board: 100	♠ J74	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ82	
Vul: NS	♦ A832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A3	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ Q972
♥ 543
♦ KJ10
♣ A107

South:
♠ AKJ4
♥ A8
♦ AQ752
♣ J4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
3♥	X	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	6♠
			AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. ♠ queen and ♦ king

Board: 97
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q98
♥ J865
♦ AK107
♣ A4

South:
♠ J2
♥ AK74
♦ Q962
♣ K53

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♠	X
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 98
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ 1062
♥ 94
♦ AKJ10
♣ KJ82

South:
♠ Q
♥ AK1085
♦ Q87
♣ AQ104

West	North	East	South
			1♥
3♠	X	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
			AP

Board: 99
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♣ N

North:
♠ A4
♥ A1095
♦ J8
♣ QJ632

South:
♠ J97
♥ K874
♦ AQ4
♣ A87

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♠	X
Pass	4♣	AP	

Board: 100
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♠ W

North:
♠ J74
♥ AQ82
♦ A832
♣ A3

South:
♠ A
♥ KJ63
♦ Q10764
♣ K86

West	North	East	South
			1♦
3♠	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 96	♠ AKJ4	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ AQ752	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J4	

Board: 97	♠ J2	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK74	
Vul: NS	♦ Q962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K53	

Board: 98	♠ Q	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1085	
Vul: EW	♦ Q87	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ104	

Board: 99	♠ J97	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K874	
Vul: None	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A87	

Board: 100	♠ A	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ63	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10764	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K86	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q972
 ♥ 543
 ♦ KJ10
 ♣ A107

South:
 ♠ AKJ4
 ♥ A8
 ♦ AQ752
 ♣ J4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
3♥	X	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	6♠
			AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. ♠ queen and ♦ king

Board: 97
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q98
 ♥ J865
 ♦ AK107
 ♣ A4

South:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ AK74
 ♦ Q962
 ♣ K53

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♠	X
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 98
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ 1062
 ♥ 94
 ♦ AKJ10
 ♣ KJ82

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ AK1085
 ♦ Q87
 ♣ AQ104

West	North	East	South
			1♥
3♠	X	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
			AP

Board: 99
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ A1095
 ♦ J8
 ♣ QJ632

South:
 ♠ J97
 ♥ K874
 ♦ AQ4
 ♣ A87

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♠	X
Pass	4♣	AP	

Board: 100
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ J74
 ♥ AQ82
 ♦ A832
 ♣ A3

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ KJ63
 ♦ Q10764
 ♣ K86

West	North	East	South
			1♦
3♠	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 101	♠ KQ62	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ 1064	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1092	

Board: 102	♠ AQ3	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ J875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ5	

Board: 103	♠ A	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: EW	♦ 10742	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ865	

Board: 104	♠ 97	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10853	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A54	

Board: 105	♠ AQ106	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J632	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ62	♠ J854		1♣	3♥	4♣
Vul: EW	♥ A7	♥ 64				
North HCP: 13	♦ 1064	♦ KJ	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A1092	♣ KQ764				
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ3	♠ 1095				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AJ7	♥ Q				
North HCP: 16	♦ J875	♦ A4	3♦	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ5	♣ AQ98743				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ K1042		1♣	3♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q5	♥ J4				
North HCP: 14	♦ 10742	♦ AKQ5	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AKJ865	♣ 743				
Contract: 3♥ X E						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97	♠ AJ				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ10853	♥ J72				
North HCP: 12	♦ K10	♦ AJ976	3♠	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A54	♣ K96				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ106	♠ 8543		1♣	3♦	AP
Vul: EW	♥ J6	♥ K3				
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ7	♦ 986				
South HCP: 10	♣ J632	♣ AK95				
Contract: 3♦ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 101	♠ J854	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ764	

Board: 102	♠ 1095	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ98743	

Board: 103	♠ K1042	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 743	

Board: 104	♠ AJ	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J72	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ976	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K96	

Board: 105	♠ 8543	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ 986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK95	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ62	♠ J854		1♣	3♥	4♣
Vul: EW	♥ A7	♥ 64				
North HCP: 13	♦ 1064	♦ KJ	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A1092	♣ KQ764				
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ3	♠ 1095				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AJ7	♥ Q				
North HCP: 16	♦ J875	♦ A4	3♦	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ5	♣ AQ98743				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ K1042		1♣	3♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q5	♥ J4				
North HCP: 14	♦ 10742	♦ AKQ5	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AKJ865	♣ 743				
Contract: 3♥ X E						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97	♠ AJ				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ10853	♥ J72				
North HCP: 12	♦ K10	♦ AJ976	3♠	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A54	♣ K96				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ106	♠ 8543		1♣	3♦	AP
Vul: EW	♥ J6	♥ K3				
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ7	♦ 986				
South HCP: 10	♣ J632	♣ AK95				
Contract: 3♦ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 106	♠ A10	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: Both	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ107653	

Board: 107	♠ KJ86	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A752	
Vul: None	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 543	

Board: 108	♠ J97	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ986	
Vul: NS	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A93	

Board: 109	♠ 63	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10976	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K83	

Board: 110	♠ J94	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: None	♦ Q983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ10	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10	♠ J				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 83	♥ K105				
North HCP: 10	♦ J6	♦ AK10732	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ107653	♣ K98				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ86	♠ Q1072		1♣	3♦	X
Vul: None	♥ A752	♥ K109				
North HCP: 12	♦ A9	♦ J4	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 543	♣ KQJ8				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J97	♠ K62				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ986	♥ K	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 85	♦ AKQ1097	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
South HCP: 17	♣ A93	♣ Q84	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ S						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 63	♠ J2				
Vul: Both	♥ AJ	♥ K76		1♦	3♠	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ10976	♦ AJ43				
South HCP: 10	♣ K83	♣ J764				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J94	♠ 5				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J5	♥ A10972				
North HCP: 13	♦ Q983	♦ AKJ76	3♠	X	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQ10	♣ 92	AP			
Contract: 4♦ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 106	♠ J	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K105	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10732	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K98	

Board: 107	♠ Q1072	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K109	
Vul: None	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ8	

Board: 108	♠ K62	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ1097	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q84	

Board: 109	♠ J2	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K76	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J764	

Board: 110	♠ 5	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10972	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 92	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10	♠ J				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 83	♥ K105				
North HCP: 10	♦ J6	♦ AK10732	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ107653	♣ K98				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ86	♠ Q1072		1♣	3♦	X
Vul: None	♥ A752	♥ K109				
North HCP: 12	♦ A9	♦ J4	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 543	♣ KQJ8				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J97	♠ K62				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ986	♥ K	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 85	♦ AKQ1097	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
South HCP: 17	♣ A93	♣ Q84	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ S						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 63	♠ J2				
Vul: Both	♥ AJ	♥ K76		1♦	3♠	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ10976	♦ AJ43				
South HCP: 10	♣ K83	♣ J764				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J94	♠ 5				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J5	♥ A10972				
North HCP: 13	♦ Q983	♦ AKJ76	3♠	X	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQ10	♣ 92	AP			
Contract: 4♦ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 111	♠ 96	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ10	
Board: 112	♠ AQ102	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q104	
Board: 113	♠ K	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ5432	
Board: 114	♠ 82	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ96	
Board: 115	♠ 8763	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K43	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ108	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 96	♠ 107		1♦	3♠	4♦
Vul: NS	♥ AKQJ	♥ 5	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ54	♦ A10986	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ10	♣ AQ974				
Contract: 5♦ N						

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ102	♠ —				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 105	♥ J8	3♥	X	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 10	♦ Q1076	♦ AKJ9542	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 13	♣ Q104	♣ A963	AP			
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ A92				
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ J765		1♣	3♥	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ KQJ87	♦ A53	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ5432	♣ KJ6				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ A5				
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ KJ973				1♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ10862	♦ A	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ96	♣ K10543				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8763	♠ AK52				
Vul: EW	♥ K43	♥ J96		1♣	3♥	X
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ	♦ Q1092	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ108	♣ K3				
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 111	♠ 107	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ A10986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ974	

Board: 112	♠ —	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ9542	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A963	

Board: 113	♠ A92	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J765	
Vul: None	♦ A53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ6	

Board: 114	♠ A5	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ973	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K10543	

Board: 115	♠ AK52	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J96	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K3	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 96	♠ 107		1♦	3♠	4♦
Vul: NS	♥ AKQJ	♥ 5	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ54	♦ A10986	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ10	♣ AQ974				
Contract: 5♦ N						

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ102	♠ —				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 105	♥ J8	3♥	X	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 10	♦ Q1076	♦ AKJ9542	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 13	♣ Q104	♣ A963	AP			
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ A92				
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ J765		1♣	3♥	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ KQJ87	♦ A53	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ5432	♣ KJ6				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ A5				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ KJ973				
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ10862	♦ A	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ96	♣ K10543				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8763	♠ AK52				
Vul: EW	♥ K43	♥ J96		1♣	3♥	X
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ	♦ Q1092	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ108	♣ K3				
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 116	♠ 64	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1064	
Vul: Both	♦ A764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K93	
Board: 117	♠ KQJ1063	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K103	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 108	
Board: 118	♠ K987	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A109	
Vul: EW	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ85	
Board: 119	♠ —	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ J96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ10974	
Board: 120	♠ 1074	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1092	
Vul: None	♦ KJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK9	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ AK9				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A1064	♥ J875				
North HCP: 11	♦ A764	♦ 102	3♠	X	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ K93	♣ AQ87	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ1063	♠ —				
Vul: NS	♥ K103	♥ J98		1♠	3♥	X
North HCP: 13	♦ A6	♦ KQ1097	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 108	♣ AKQ74				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K987	♠ A103				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A109	♥ KJ75				
North HCP: 10	♦ 85	♦ AK10	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 19	♣ QJ85	♣ A97	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ 62				
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ7	♥ J10865				
North HCP: 15	♦ J96	♦ AK7		1♣	3♠	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ10974	♣ Q62				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1074	♠ AK8				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J1092	♥ Q754				
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ3	♦ A87	3♠	X	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ AK9	♣ J42	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 116	♠ AK9	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J875	
Vul: Both	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ87	

Board: 117	♠ —	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J98	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ74	

Board: 118	♠ A103	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ75	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A97	

Board: 119	♠ 62	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10865	
Vul: Both	♦ AK7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q62	

Board: 120	♠ AK8	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q754	
Vul: None	♦ A87	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J42	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ AK9				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A1064	♥ J875				
North HCP: 11	♦ A764	♦ 102	3♠	X	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ K93	♣ AQ87	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ1063	♠ —				
Vul: NS	♥ K103	♥ J98		1♠	3♥	X
North HCP: 13	♦ A6	♦ KQ1097	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 108	♣ AKQ74				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K987	♠ A103				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A109	♥ KJ75				
North HCP: 10	♦ 85	♦ AK10	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 19	♣ QJ85	♣ A97	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ 62				
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ7	♥ J10865				
North HCP: 15	♦ J96	♦ AK7		1♣	3♠	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ10974	♣ Q62				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1074	♠ AK8				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J1092	♥ Q754				
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ3	♦ A87	3♠	X	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ AK9	♣ J42	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 121	♠ 9	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K105	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1093	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ105	
Board: 122	♠ 3	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J52	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K632	
Board: 123	♠ A4	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K104	
Vul: None	♦ AJ107432	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 2	
Board: 124	♠ J	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ6	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 94	
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ6532	Partner bids first.
Board: 125	♠ 96	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ Q109	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK732	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ 862		1♦	3♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K105	♥ AJ832	Pass	X	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ1093	♦ J5	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ105	♣ AJ6				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AQ42				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J52	♥ K9	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ AKJ87	♦ Q9				
South HCP: 16	♣ K632	♣ AJ1074				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ 1053		1♦	3♠	X
Vul: None	♥ K104	♥ AQ83	Pass	4♦	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ107432	♦ KQ				
South HCP: 12	♣ 2	♣ J875				
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AKQ843				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ QJ6	♥ 832	3♦	4♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 94	♦ J6	Pass	Pass	5♦	5♠
South HCP: 14	♣ KQJ6532	♣ A10	AP			
Contract: 5♠ S						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 96	♠ Q843		1♣	3♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ KQ5	♥ 1094	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ Q109	♦ AKJ5				
South HCP: 11	♣ AK732	♣ J10				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 121	♠ 862	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ832	
Vul: EW	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ6	

Board: 122	♠ AQ42	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ1074	

Board: 123	♠ 1053	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ83	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J875	

Board: 124	♠ AKQ843	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 832	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J6	
HCP: 14	♣ A10	You bid first.

Board: 125	♠ Q843	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1094	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J10	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ 862		1♦	3♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K105	♥ AJ832	Pass	X	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ1093	♦ J5	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ105	♣ AJ6				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AQ42				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J52	♥ K9	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ AKJ87	♦ Q9				
South HCP: 16	♣ K632	♣ AJ1074				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ 1053		1♦	3♠	X
Vul: None	♥ K104	♥ AQ83	Pass	4♦	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ107432	♦ KQ				
South HCP: 12	♣ 2	♣ J875				
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AKQ843				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ QJ6	♥ 832	3♦	4♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 94	♦ J6	Pass	Pass	5♦	5♠
South HCP: 14	♣ KQJ6532	♣ A10	AP			
Contract: 5♠ S						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 96	♠ Q843		1♣	3♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ KQ5	♥ 1094	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ Q109	♦ AKJ5				
South HCP: 11	♣ AK732	♣ J10				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 126	♠ KJ74	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J86	
HCP: 11	♣ AJ74	Partner bids first.
Board: 127	♠ 2	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ10987643	
Board: 128	♠ K1072	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J83	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ5	
Board: 129	♠ K65	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A972	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K832	
Board: 130	♠ 105	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 97	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ74	♠ 9				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J6	♥ AKQ10874	3♦	X	5♦	6♥
North HCP: 11	♦ J86	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ74	♣ KQ932				
Contract: 6♥ S						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ J53		1♣	3♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ KQJ5	Pass	5♣	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ K9	♦ AJ86				
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ10987643	♣ 52				
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1072	♠ AQJ9				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J83	♥ 97	3♥	X	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ4	♦ A97	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ5	♣ Q1043				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K65	♠ 8742		1♣	3♦	AP
Vul: NS	♥ A972	♥ KQ				
North HCP: 12	♦ Q3	♦ 1052				
South HCP: 12	♣ K832	♣ AQJ6				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 105	♠ —				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQ7	♥ J986	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ10964	♦ Q87				
South HCP: 12	♣ 97	♣ AKQ1043				
Contract: 3♠ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 126	♠ 9	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ10874	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	
HCP: 14	♣ KQ932	You bid first.
Board: 127	♠ J53	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 52	
Board: 128	♠ AQJ9	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: EW	♦ A97	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1043	
Board: 129	♠ 8742	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ 1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ6	
Board: 130	♠ —	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J986	
Vul: Both	♦ Q87	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ1043	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ74	♠ 9				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J6	♥ AKQ10874	3♦	X	5♦	6♥
North HCP: 11	♦ J86	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ74	♣ KQ932				
Contract: 6♥ S						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ J53		1♣	3♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ KQJ5	Pass	5♣	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ K9	♦ AJ86				
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ10987643	♣ 52				
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1072	♠ AQJ9				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J83	♥ 97	3♥	X	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ4	♦ A97	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ5	♣ Q1043				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K65	♠ 8742		1♣	3♦	AP
Vul: NS	♥ A972	♥ KQ				
North HCP: 12	♦ Q3	♦ 1052				
South HCP: 12	♣ K832	♣ AQJ6				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 105	♠ —				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQ7	♥ J986	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ10964	♦ Q87				
South HCP: 12	♣ 97	♣ AKQ1043				
Contract: 3♠ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 131	♠ A10	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ76	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10963	

Board: 132	♠ 95	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1083	
Vul: Both	♦ K85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ86	

Board: 133	♠ AJ6	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: None	♦ A7643	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A76	

Board: 134	♠ J986	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J953	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K103	

Board: 135	♠ 9	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ7642	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ AJ76
 ♦ AJ4
 ♣ 10963

South:
 ♠ KQJ5
 ♥ Q954
 ♦ 103
 ♣ K82

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♦	X
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 132
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:
 ♠ 95
 ♥ A1083
 ♦ K85
 ♣ AQ86

South:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ J75
 ♦ AJ642
 ♣ K74

West	North	East	South
			1♦
3♠	X	Pass	4♦
AP			

Board: 133
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♥ X E

North:
 ♠ AJ6
 ♥ 85
 ♦ A7643
 ♣ A76

South:
 ♠ KQ83
 ♥ J62
 ♦ 9
 ♣ KJ1098

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♥	X
AP			

Board: 134
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ J986
 ♥ J953
 ♦ AK
 ♣ K103

South:
 ♠ AQ4
 ♥ —
 ♦ QJ8752
 ♣ AJ65

West	North	East	South
			1♦
3♥	X	Pass	3♠
AP			

Board: 135
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ A10
 ♦ AQJ7642
 ♣ KQJ

South:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ 86
 ♦ K1083
 ♣ A10532

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♥	Pass
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 131	♠ KQJ5	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q954	
Vul: NS	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K82	

Board: 132	♠ A8	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J75	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ642	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K74	

Board: 133	♠ KQ83	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J62	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ1098	

Board: 134	♠ AQ4	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ8752	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ65	

Board: 135	♠ K5	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: Both	♦ K1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A10532	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ AJ76
 ♦ AJ4
 ♣ 10963

South:
 ♠ KQJ5
 ♥ Q954
 ♦ 103
 ♣ K82

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♦	X
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 132
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:
 ♠ 95
 ♥ A1083
 ♦ K85
 ♣ AQ86

South:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ J75
 ♦ AJ642
 ♣ K74

West	North	East	South
			1♦
3♠	X	Pass	4♦
AP			

Board: 133
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♥ X E

North:
 ♠ AJ6
 ♥ 85
 ♦ A7643
 ♣ A76

South:
 ♠ KQ83
 ♥ J62
 ♦ 9
 ♣ KJ1098

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♥	X
AP			

Board: 134
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ J986
 ♥ J953
 ♦ AK
 ♣ K103

South:
 ♠ AQ4
 ♥ —
 ♦ QJ8752
 ♣ AJ65

West	North	East	South
			1♦
3♥	X	Pass	3♠
AP			

Board: 135
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ A10
 ♦ AQJ7642
 ♣ KQJ

South:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ 86
 ♦ K1083
 ♣ A10532

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♥	Pass
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 136	♠ K108	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: None	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ1095	

Board: 137	♠ J1086	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 9632	

Board: 138	♠ K74	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J42	
Vul: Both	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ762	

Board: 139	♠ Q8	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ2	
Vul: None	♦ A9732	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A62	

Board: 140	♠ AK106	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K104	
Vul: NS	♦ 532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A109	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ K108
 ♥ J6
 ♦ J3
 ♣ AKJ1095

South:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ A754
 ♦ K1054
 ♣ Q42

West	North	East	South
			1♦
3♥	4♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0			

Board: 137
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ J1086
 ♥ KQJ
 ♦ AK
 ♣ 9632

South:
 ♠ KQ5
 ♥ 974
 ♦ 105
 ♣ AQJ104

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♦	4♣
AP			

Board: 138
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ K74
 ♥ J42
 ♦ J6
 ♣ KQ762

South:
 ♠ AQ5
 ♥ A95
 ♦ A102
 ♣ A954

West	North	East	South
			1♣
3♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	4♣	AP	

Board: 139
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ KJ2
 ♦ A9732
 ♣ A62

South:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ 64
 ♦ K5
 ♣ KQJ9543

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♥	4♣
AP			

Board: 140
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ AK106
 ♥ K104
 ♦ 532
 ♣ A109

South:
 ♠ 43
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ A7
 ♣ KQJ6543

West	North	East	South
			1♣
3♦	X	Pass	4♣
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 136	♠ A5	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A754	
Vul: None	♦ K1054	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q42	

Board: 137	♠ KQ5	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 974	
Vul: NS	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ104	

Board: 138	♠ AQ5	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: Both	♦ A102	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A954	

Board: 139	♠ A2	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: None	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ9543	

Board: 140	♠ 43	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ6543	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ K108
 ♥ J6
 ♦ J3
 ♣ AKJ1095

South:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ A754
 ♦ K1054
 ♣ Q42

West	North	East	South
			1♦
3♥	4♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0			

Board: 137
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ J1086
 ♥ KQJ
 ♦ AK
 ♣ 9632

South:
 ♠ KQ5
 ♥ 974
 ♦ 105
 ♣ AQJ104

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♦	4♣
AP			

Board: 138
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ K74
 ♥ J42
 ♦ J6
 ♣ KQ762

South:
 ♠ AQ5
 ♥ A95
 ♦ A102
 ♣ A954

West	North	East	South
			1♣
3♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	4♣	AP	

Board: 139
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ KJ2
 ♦ A9732
 ♣ A62

South:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ 64
 ♦ K5
 ♣ KQJ9543

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♥	4♣
AP			

Board: 140
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ AK106
 ♥ K104
 ♦ 532
 ♣ A109

South:
 ♠ 43
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ A7
 ♣ KQJ6543

West	North	East	South
			1♣
3♦	X	Pass	4♣
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 141	♠ K32	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10742	

Board: 142	♠ 84	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J86	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ2	
HCP: 10	♣ Q743	Partner bids first.

Board: 143	♠ K53	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: EW	♦ K1064	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 965	

Board: 144	♠ J85	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 986	
HCP: 11	♣ AKQJ85	Partner bids first.

Board: 145	♠ A74	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ102	
Vul: EW	♦ Q63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 874	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K32	♠ J87		1♣	3♠	AP
Vul: EW	♥ J5	♥ KQ974				
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ8	♦ Q642				
South HCP: 11	♣ A10742	♣ K				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 84	♠ —				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J86	♥ A1095				
North HCP: 10	♦ AQJ2	♦ K8765	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ Q743	♣ AK95				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K53	♠ AQ84		1♦	3♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ AK6	♥ 1093				
North HCP: 13	♦ K1064	♦ A83	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 965	♣ J103				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J85	♠ —				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ AKQ10832	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 986	♦ KQJ4	Pass	Pass	4♠	Pass
South HCP: 15	♣ AKQJ85	♣ 104	Pass	5♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A74	♠ 106		1♣	3♠	4♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQ102	♥ K9643				
North HCP: 12	♦ Q63	♦ 9	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 874	♣ AK962				
Contract: 4♣ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 141	♠ J87	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ974	
Vul: EW	♦ Q642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K	

Board: 142	♠ —	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1095	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K8765	
HCP: 14	♣ AK95	You bid first.

Board: 143	♠ AQ84	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1093	
Vul: EW	♦ A83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J103	

Board: 144	♠ —	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ10832	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ4	
HCP: 15	♣ 104	You bid first.

Board: 145	♠ 106	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9643	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK962	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ K32	♠ J87	
Vul: EW	♥ J5	♥ KQ974	West North East South
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ8	♦ Q642	1♣ 3♠ AP
South HCP: 11	♣ A10742	♣ K	
Contract: 3♠ E			

Board: 142	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ 84	♠ —	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ J86	♥ A1095	
North HCP: 10	♦ AQJ2	♦ K8765	1♦
South HCP: 14	♣ Q743	♣ AK95	3♠ Pass 4♠ AP
Contract: 4♠ W			

Board: 143	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ K53	♠ AQ84	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ AK6	♥ 1093	1♦ 3♥ X
North HCP: 13	♦ K1064	♦ A83	Pass 3♠ AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 965	♣ J103	
Contract: 3♠ N			

Board: 144	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ J85	♠ —	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ AKQ10832	1♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 986	♦ KQJ4	3♠ Pass Pass 4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ AKQJ85	♣ 104	Pass Pass 4♠ Pass
Contract: 5♣ N			Pass 5♣ AP

Board: 145	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ A74	♠ 106	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ AQ102	♥ K9643	1♣ 3♠ 4♣
North HCP: 12	♦ Q63	♦ 9	
South HCP: 10	♣ 874	♣ AK962	AP
Contract: 4♣ N			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 146	♠ J7	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ1064	
Vul: Both	♦ 876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J	
Board: 147	♠ AJ4	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J108	
Vul: None	♦ AQ832	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q5	
Board: 148	♠ 103	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 963	
Board: 149	♠ 83	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: None	♦ AQ85	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ1076	
Board: 150	♠ 54	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10432	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K7632	
HCP: 10	♣ AK	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7	♠ K9				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ1064	♥ 7				
North HCP: 12	♦ 876	♦ AKJ953	3♠	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J	♣ KQ72				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ4	♠ 76		1♦	3♠	X
Vul: None	♥ J108	♥ KQ4				
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ832	♦ K976	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q5	♣ AJ62				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 103	♠ AQ5				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K3	♥ 84				
North HCP: 12	♦ AKQ872	♦ J543	3♠	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 963	♣ KQ107				
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 83	♠ 109		1♣	3♠	4♥
Vul: None	♥ K7	♥ AQ6432				
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ85	♦ J2	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ1076	♣ A54				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 54	♠ —				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 10432	♥ AK76				
North HCP: 10	♦ K7632	♦ A8	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ AK	♣ J1098543				
Contract: 4♠ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 146	♠ K9	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ953	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ72	

Board: 147	♠ 76	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: None	♦ K976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ62	

Board: 148	♠ AQ5	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	
Vul: EW	♦ J543	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ107	

Board: 149	♠ 109	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6432	
Vul: None	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A54	

Board: 150	♠ —	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK76	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A8	
HCP: 12	♣ J1098543	You bid first.

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7	♠ K9				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ1064	♥ 7				
North HCP: 12	♦ 876	♦ AKJ953	3♠	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J	♣ KQ72				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ4	♠ 76		1♦	3♠	X
Vul: None	♥ J108	♥ KQ4				
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ832	♦ K976	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q5	♣ AJ62				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 103	♠ AQ5				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K3	♥ 84				
North HCP: 12	♦ AKQ872	♦ J543	3♠	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 963	♣ KQ107				
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 83	♠ 109		1♣	3♠	4♥
Vul: None	♥ K7	♥ AQ6432				
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ85	♦ J2	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ1076	♣ A54				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 54	♠ —				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 10432	♥ AK76				
North HCP: 10	♦ K7632	♦ A8	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ AK	♣ J1098543				
Contract: 4♠ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 151	♠ J94	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ8764	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q3	

Board: 152	♠ J74	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK53	
Vul: None	♦ 943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K72	

Board: 153	♠ A	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J983	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J10	
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ632	You bid first.

Board: 154	♠ AQ74	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: EW	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J7653	

Board: 155	♠ K753	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ84	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ87	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J94	♠ K2		1♦	3♥	4♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ	♥ 952				
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ8764	♦ AJ953	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q3	♣ A108				
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J74	♠ 5				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AK53	♥ Q	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 943	♦ AKQJ85	Pass	4♠ ¹	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 16	♣ K72	♣ A10643	AP			
Contract: 5♦ S			1. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ 102				
Vul: NS	♥ J983	♥ AK10754		1♣	3♠	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ J10	♦ Q8	4♠	5♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQJ632	♣ A87				
Contract: 5♥ S						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ74	♠ KJ95				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K2	♥ A1086				
North HCP: 10	♦ 97	♦ 62	3♦	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J7653	♣ A94				
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K753	♠ A109		1♣	3♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ QJ84	♥ AK5				
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ 10985	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KQJ87	♣ A53				
Contract: 3♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 151	♠ K2	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 952	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A108	
Board: 152	♠ 5	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ85	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A10643	
Board: 153	♠ 102	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10754	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q8	
HCP: 13	♣ A87	Partner bids first.
Board: 154	♠ KJ95	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1086	
Vul: EW	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A94	
Board: 155	♠ A109	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: Both	♦ 10985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A53	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J94	♠ K2		1♦	3♥	4♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ	♥ 952				
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ8764	♦ AJ953	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q3	♣ A108				
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J74	♠ 5				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AK53	♥ Q	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 943	♦ AKQJ85	Pass	4♠ ¹	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 16	♣ K72	♣ A10643	AP			
Contract: 5♦ S			1. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ 102				
Vul: NS	♥ J983	♥ AK10754		1♣	3♠	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ J10	♦ Q8	4♠	5♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQJ632	♣ A87				
Contract: 5♥ S						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ74	♠ KJ95				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K2	♥ A1086				
North HCP: 10	♦ 97	♦ 62	3♦	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J7653	♣ A94				
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K753	♠ A109		1♣	3♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ QJ84	♥ AK5				
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ 10985	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KQJ87	♣ A53				
Contract: 3♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 156	♠ J743	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J85	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ8	

Board: 157	♠ 4	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ10862	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ	

Board: 158	♠ 752	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ843	

Board: 159	♠ K	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ10762	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A532	

Board: 160	♠ K84	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ63	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ82	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J743	♠ AK109				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J85	♥ 42	3♥	X	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ9	♦ AQ862	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ8	♣ 42				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ J5				
Vul: Both	♥ QJ4	♥ K9862		1♦	3♠	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ KQJ10862	♦ A753				
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ	♣ K7				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 752	♠ KJ				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK	♥ QJ32	3♠	4♣	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ K4	♦ AJ107				
South HCP: 12	♣ AKJ843	♣ 1052				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ 975				
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ AKJ74		1♦	3♠	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ10762	♦ K84				
South HCP: 11	♣ A532	♣ 87				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K84	♠ A753				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J5	♥ —	3♥	Pass	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ63	♦ AJ5	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ82	♣ KJ10753				
Contract: 4♥ X W						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 156	♠ AK109	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ862	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 42	
Board: 157	♠ J5	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9862	
Vul: Both	♦ A753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K7	
Board: 158	♠ KJ	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ32	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1052	
Board: 159	♠ 975	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ74	
Vul: Both	♦ K84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 87	
Board: 160	♠ A753	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ5	
HCP: 13	♣ KJ10753	You bid first.

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J743	♠ AK109				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J85	♥ 42	3♥	X	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ9	♦ AQ862	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ8	♣ 42				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ J5				
Vul: Both	♥ QJ4	♥ K9862		1♦	3♠	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ KQJ10862	♦ A753				
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ	♣ K7				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 752	♠ KJ				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK	♥ QJ32	3♠	4♣	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ K4	♦ AJ107				
South HCP: 12	♣ AKJ843	♣ 1052				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ 975				
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ AKJ74		1♦	3♠	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ10762	♦ K84				
South HCP: 11	♣ A532	♣ 87				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K84	♠ A753				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J5	♥ —	3♥	Pass	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ63	♦ AJ5	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ82	♣ KJ10753				
Contract: 4♥ X W						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 161	♠ QJ2	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ 8654	
HCP: 12	♣ A82	You bid first.

Board: 162	♠ 987	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J94	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	
HCP: 11	♣ AK864	Partner bids first.

Board: 163	♠ Q1062	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J54	
Vul: None	♦ A4	
HCP: 14	♣ AK73	You bid first.

Board: 164	♠ AJ7	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J75	
Vul: NS	♦ J1086	
HCP: 11	♣ KJ2	Partner bids first.

Board: 165	♠ K84	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ3	
HCP: 15	♣ QJ1073	You bid first.

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♠X E

North:
 ♠ QJ2
 ♥ AJ6
 ♦ 8654
 ♣ A82

South:
 ♠ 976
 ♥ K754
 ♦ AK7
 ♣ J73

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♠	X
AP			

Board: 162
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ 987
 ♥ J94
 ♦ K4
 ♣ AK864

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AQ7
 ♦ AQ1098763
 ♣ 107

West	North	East	South
			1♦
3♠	X	Pass	5♦
AP			

Board: 163
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ Q1062
 ♥ J54
 ♦ A4
 ♣ AK73

South:
 ♠ J7
 ♥ AKQ92
 ♦ 76
 ♣ Q1065

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♠	AP

Board: 164
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ AJ7
 ♥ J75
 ♦ J1086
 ♣ KJ2

South:
 ♠ 842
 ♥ A
 ♦ AK9753
 ♣ Q65

West	North	East	South
			1♦
3♥	AP		

Board: 165
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ K84
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AKQ3
 ♣ QJ1073

South:
 ♠ 95
 ♥ AKQJ8
 ♦ 9
 ♣ K9654

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♠	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
 2. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 161	♠ 976	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K754	
Vul: NS	♦ AK7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J73	

Board: 162	♠ —	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1098763	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 107	

Board: 163	♠ J7	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ92	
Vul: None	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1065	

Board: 164	♠ 842	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9753	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q65	

Board: 165	♠ 95	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K9654	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♠X E

North:
 ♠ QJ2
 ♥ AJ6
 ♦ 8654
 ♣ A82

South:
 ♠ 976
 ♥ K754
 ♦ AK7
 ♣ J73

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♠	X
AP			

Board: 162
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ 987
 ♥ J94
 ♦ K4
 ♣ AK864

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AQ7
 ♦ AQ1098763
 ♣ 107

West	North	East	South
			1♦
3♠	X	Pass	5♦
AP			

Board: 163
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ Q1062
 ♥ J54
 ♦ A4
 ♣ AK73

South:
 ♠ J7
 ♥ AKQ92
 ♦ 76
 ♣ Q1065

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♠	AP

Board: 164
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ AJ7
 ♥ J75
 ♦ J1086
 ♣ KJ2

South:
 ♠ 842
 ♥ A
 ♦ AK9753
 ♣ Q65

West	North	East	South
			1♦
3♥	AP		

Board: 165
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ K84
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AKQ3
 ♣ QJ1073

South:
 ♠ 95
 ♥ AKQJ8
 ♦ 9
 ♣ K9654

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♠	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
 2. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 166	♠ 72	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1032	
Vul: None	♦ K1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A32	

Board: 167	♠ KJ9	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K73	
Vul: NS	♦ K64	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1074	

Board: 168	♠ Q52	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: Both	♦ A8654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A107	

Board: 169	♠ A9	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1098	
Vul: NS	♦ Q874	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A64	

Board: 170	♠ J2	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9862	
Vul: EW	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J93	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 72	♠ K				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A1032	♥ Q985	3♠	X	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 11	♦ K1084	♦ A65	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A32	♣ KQJ97				
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ9	♠ 73				
Vul: NS	♥ K73	♥ A65		1♣	3♠	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ K64	♦ Q83				
South HCP: 10	♣ A1074	♣ KJ986				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q52	♠ AK6				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 83	♥ A9	3♥	Pass	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 10	♦ A8654	♦ KJ10973	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 17	♣ A107	♣ Q4	AP			
Contract: 5♦ S						

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ 43				
Vul: NS	♥ K1098	♥ A64				
North HCP: 13	♦ Q874	♦ KJ932		1♦	3♠	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ A64	♣ QJ3				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ K83				
Vul: EW	♥ AK9862	♥ 105				1♣
North HCP: 10	♦ J4	♦ Q102	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ J93	♣ AK862				
Contract: 3♠ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrupp_X_after_Pre

Board: 166	♠ K	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q985	
Vul: None	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ97	

Board: 167	♠ 73	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	
Vul: NS	♦ Q83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ986	

Board: 168	♠ AK6	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10973	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q4	

Board: 169	♠ 43	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A64	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ3	

Board: 170	♠ K83	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: EW	♦ Q102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK862	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 72	♠ K				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A1032	♥ Q985	3♠	X	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 11	♦ K1084	♦ A65	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A32	♣ KQJ97				
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ9	♠ 73				
Vul: NS	♥ K73	♥ A65		1♣	3♠	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ K64	♦ Q83				
South HCP: 10	♣ A1074	♣ KJ986				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q52	♠ AK6				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 83	♥ A9	3♥	Pass	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 10	♦ A8654	♦ KJ10973	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 17	♣ A107	♣ Q4	AP			
Contract: 5♦ S						

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ 43				
Vul: NS	♥ K1098	♥ A64				
North HCP: 13	♦ Q874	♦ KJ932		1♦	3♠	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ A64	♣ QJ3				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ K83				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AK9862	♥ 105				
North HCP: 10	♦ J4	♦ Q102	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ J93	♣ AK862				
Contract: 3♠ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 171	♠ AKJ432	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q52	
Vul: Both	♦ Q92	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10	

Board: 172	♠ 95	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K96	
Vul: None	♦ AQ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ74	

Board: 173	♠ KQ54	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ1092	

Board: 174	♠ J82	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q1098	

Board: 175	♠ Q9876	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ A63	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ9	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ432	♠ 75		1♠	3♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q52	♥ J109	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q92	♦ K10854	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 10	♣ AK6				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 95	♠ AJ				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K96	♥ 10752	3♠	X	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ32	♦ J98				
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ74	♣ AQ52				
Contract: 3♠X W						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ54	♠ A107		1♣	3♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A10	♥ 632	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ A6	♦ J52				
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ1092	♣ KQ64				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J82	♠ Q4				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ9	♥ 10765	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ5	♦ AK963				
South HCP: 12	♣ Q1098	♣ K3				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9876	♠ K4		1♠	3♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ J98	Pass	X	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 16	♦ A63	♦ K5	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQJ9	♣ A86543				
Contract: 5♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 171	♠ 75	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J109	
Vul: Both	♦ K10854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK6	

Board: 172	♠ AJ	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10752	
Vul: None	♦ J98	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ52	

Board: 173	♠ A107	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 632	
Vul: EW	♦ J52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ64	

Board: 174	♠ Q4	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10765	
Vul: Both	♦ AK963	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K3	

Board: 175	♠ K4	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J98	
Vul: None	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A86543	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ432	♠ 75		1♠	3♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q52	♥ J109	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q92	♦ K10854	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 10	♣ AK6				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 95	♠ AJ				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K96	♥ 10752	3♠	X	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ32	♦ J98				
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ74	♣ AQ52				
Contract: 3♠X W						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ54	♠ A107		1♣	3♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A10	♥ 632	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ A6	♦ J52				
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ1092	♣ KQ64				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J82	♠ Q4				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ9	♥ 10765	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ5	♦ AK963				
South HCP: 12	♣ Q1098	♣ K3				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9876	♠ K4		1♠	3♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ J98	Pass	X	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 16	♦ A63	♦ K5	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQJ9	♣ A86543				
Contract: 5♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 176	♠ J87	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A93	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 764	

Board: 177	♠ Q10743	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 743	

Board: 178	♠ K1052	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ75	
Vul: NS	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ8	

Board: 179	♠ KQJ10	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10943	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 2	

Board: 180	♠ QJ108	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A87	
Vul: None	♦ 942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ4	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J87	♠ A109				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A93	♥ K65				
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ76	♦ A2	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 19	♣ 764	♣ AKJ32				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10743	♠ A		1♠	3♥	4♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ	♥ 63				
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ7	♦ J98632	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 743	♣ AKQ9				
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1052	♠ AJ73				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ75	♥ 93				
North HCP: 14	♦ J6	♦ A5	3♦	X	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ8	♣ AJ654	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ10	♠ A54		1♥	3♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KJ10943	♥ 6				
North HCP: 13	♦ K5	♦ J73	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ 2	♣ AK10743	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ108	♠ AK95				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A87	♥ Q96				
North HCP: 10	♦ 942	♦ 8	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ4	♣ K10752				
Contract: 3♦ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 176	♠ A109	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K65	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ32	

Board: 177	♠ A	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	
Vul: None	♦ J98632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ9	

Board: 178	♠ AJ73	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ654	

Board: 179	♠ A54	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ J73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK10743	

Board: 180	♠ AK95	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q96	
Vul: None	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10752	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J87	♠ A109				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A93	♥ K65				
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ76	♦ A2	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 19	♣ 764	♣ AKJ32				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10743	♠ A		1♠	3♥	4♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ	♥ 63				
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ7	♦ J98632	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 743	♣ AKQ9				
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1052	♠ AJ73				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ75	♥ 93				
North HCP: 14	♦ J6	♦ A5	3♦	X	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ8	♣ AJ654	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ10	♠ A54		1♥	3♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KJ10943	♥ 6				
North HCP: 13	♦ K5	♦ J73	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ 2	♣ AK10743	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ108	♠ AK95				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A87	♥ Q96				
North HCP: 10	♦ 942	♦ 8	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ4	♣ K10752				
Contract: 3♦ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 181	♠ KQ1075	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ Q965	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 106	

Board: 182	♠ J4	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J873	
Vul: EW	♦ A942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A53	

Board: 183	♠ Q5	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ732	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ10764	

Board: 184	♠ 95	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K97	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1087	

Board: 185	♠ AQ76	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ86	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 982	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ KQ1075

♥ AK

♦ Q965

♣ 106

South:

♠ 64

♥ 76

♦ A10843

♣ AQ95

West North East South

1♠ 3♥ AP

Board: 182

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ J4

♥ J873

♦ A942

♣ A53

South:

♠ K653

♥ K1096

♦ K6

♣ KJ4

West North East South

3♠ AP 1♣

Board: 183

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ Q5

♥ —

♦ AJ732

♣ AJ10764

South:

♠ 94

♥ AQ1097

♦ K10

♣ Q953

West North East South

1♣ 3♠ AP

Board: 184

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3♠X W

North:

♠ 95

♥ K97

♦ AKJ85

♣ 1087

South:

♠ K

♥ AQ10

♦ Q62

♣ AKQJ65

West North East South

3♠ X AP 1♣

Board: 185

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ AQ76

♥ QJ86

♦ K8

♣ 982

South:

♠ J9

♥ K109

♦ J53

♣ AKQ74

West North East South

AP 1♣ 3♦ 4♣

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 181	♠ 64	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: NS	♦ A10843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ95	

Board: 182	♠ K653	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1096	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ4	

Board: 183	♠ 94	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1097	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q953	

Board: 184	♠ K	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q62	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQJ65	

Board: 185	♠ J9	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K109	
Vul: EW	♦ J53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ74	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ KQ1075

♥ AK

♦ Q965

♣ 106

South:

♠ 64

♥ 76

♦ A10843

♣ AQ95

West North East South

1♠

3♥

AP

Board: 182

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ J4

♥ J873

♦ A942

♣ A53

South:

♠ K653

♥ K1096

♦ K6

♣ KJ4

West North East South

3♠

AP

1♣

Board: 183

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ Q5

♥ —

♦ AJ732

♣ AJ10764

South:

♠ 94

♥ AQ1097

♦ K10

♣ Q953

West North East South

1♣

3♠

AP

Board: 184

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3♠X W

North:

♠ 95

♥ K97

♦ AKJ85

♣ 1087

South:

♠ K

♥ AQ10

♦ Q62

♣ AKQJ65

West North East South

3♠

X

AP

1♣

Board: 185

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ AQ76

♥ QJ86

♦ K8

♣ 982

South:

♠ J9

♥ K109

♦ J53

♣ AKQ74

West North East South

AP

1♣

3♦

4♣

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 186	♠ 54	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K42	

Board: 187	♠ A8	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ32	
Vul: None	♦ Q932	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q64	

Board: 188	♠ 73	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A976	
Vul: EW	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ107	

Board: 189	♠ AQ75	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1063	

Board: 190	♠ 84	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ43	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ432	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 54	♠ AK103				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K5	♥ AJ10863	3♠	4♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ863	♦ 2	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K42	♣ 86				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ J2		1♦	3♠	4♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ32	♥ 107	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 14	♦ Q932	♦ AJ1064	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q64	♣ KJ87				
Contract: 5♦ N						

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 73	♠ AQ10982				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A976	♥ K53	3♦	X	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ J9	♦ K	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
South HCP: 14	♣ AKJ107	♣ Q94	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. surplus

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ75	♠ K1094		1♣	3♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ QJ8	♥ AK106	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ 62	♦ J8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A1063	♣ KQ8				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 84	♠ K3				1♦
Vul: None	♥ QJ43	♥ A106				
North HCP: 11	♦ Q5	♦ AK976	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ432	♣ 865				
Contract: 3♠ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 186	♠ AK103	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10863	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 86	

Board: 187	♠ J2	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ87	

Board: 188	♠ AQ10982	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K53	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q94	

Board: 189	♠ K1094	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK106	
Vul: Both	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ8	

Board: 190	♠ K3	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A106	
Vul: None	♦ AK976	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 865	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 54	♠ AK103				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K5	♥ AJ10863	3♠	4♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ863	♦ 2	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K42	♣ 86				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ J2		1♦	3♠	4♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ32	♥ 107	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 14	♦ Q932	♦ AJ1064	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q64	♣ KJ87				
Contract: 5♦ N						

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 73	♠ AQ10982				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A976	♥ K53	3♦	X	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ J9	♦ K	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
South HCP: 14	♣ AKJ107	♣ Q94	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. surplus

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ75	♠ K1094		1♣	3♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ QJ8	♥ AK106	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ 62	♦ J8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A1063	♣ KQ8				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 84	♠ K3				1♦
Vul: None	♥ QJ43	♥ A106				
North HCP: 11	♦ Q5	♦ AK976	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ432	♣ 865				
Contract: 3♠ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 191	♠ AQ3	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q86	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	
HCP: 14	♣ K7642	You bid first.

Board: 192	♠ K2	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ109	
Vul: Both	♦ 943	
HCP: 12	♣ A953	Partner bids first.

Board: 193	♠ K	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ83	
Vul: None	♦ 9652	
HCP: 12	♣ 1063	You bid first.

Board: 194	♠ 102	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ64	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 64	
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ105	Partner bids first.

Board: 195	♠ AJ10	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ5	
HCP: 14	♣ J1072	You bid first.

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ3	♠ J82		1♣	3♦	3NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q86	♥ AK2				
North HCP: 14	♦ K3	♦ J654	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K7642	♣ A105				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ QJ754				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ109	♥ A85				
North HCP: 12	♦ 943	♦ KJ2	3♦	X	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A953	♣ J7				
Contract: 3♦ X W						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ 93		1♥	3♠	4♣
Vul: None	♥ AKQ83	♥ J				
North HCP: 12	♦ 9652	♦ AK7	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 1063	♣ AK98752				
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♠ AQJ763				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ64	♥ AJ105				
North HCP: 11	♦ 64	♦ 3	3♦	X	4♦	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ KQJ105	♣ 73	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10	♠ 98		1♣	3♠	4♣
Vul: EW	♥ AJ9	♥ K108				
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ5	♦ K82	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J1072	♣ AK985				
Contract: 5♣ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 191	♠ J82	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: NS	♦ J654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A105	
Board: 192	♠ QJ754	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A85	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J7	
Board: 193	♠ 93	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ AK7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK98752	
Board: 194	♠ AQJ763	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ105	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 3	
HCP: 12	♣ 73	You bid first.
Board: 195	♠ 98	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K108	
Vul: EW	♦ K82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK985	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ3	♠ J82		1♣	3♦	3NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q86	♥ AK2				
North HCP: 14	♦ K3	♦ J654	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K7642	♣ A105				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ QJ754				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ109	♥ A85				
North HCP: 12	♦ 943	♦ KJ2	3♦	X	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A953	♣ J7				
Contract: 3♦ X W						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ 93		1♥	3♠	4♣
Vul: None	♥ AKQ83	♥ J				
North HCP: 12	♦ 9652	♦ AK7	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 1063	♣ AK98752				
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♠ AQJ763				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ64	♥ AJ105				
North HCP: 11	♦ 64	♦ 3	3♦	X	4♦	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ KQJ105	♣ 73	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10	♠ 98		1♣	3♠	4♣
Vul: EW	♥ AJ9	♥ K108				
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ5	♦ K82	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J1072	♣ AK985				
Contract: 5♣ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 196	♠ A63	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: None	♦ AJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ106	

Board: 197	♠ J	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: NS	♦ 652	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ862	

Board: 198	♠ KQ64	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10	

Board: 199	♠ A6	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ874	
Vul: Both	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ106	

Board: 200	♠ A952	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1083	
HCP: 11	♣ AK72	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A63	♠ QJ9				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 72	♥ KQ53				
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ106	♦ Q875	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ106	♣ K3				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ 85		1♣	3♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ AK10	♥ J8743				
North HCP: 14	♦ 652	♦ AK97	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQJ862	♣ A4				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ64	♠ J1098				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 83	♥ Q5				
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ983	♦ AQ102	3♥	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A10	♣ KQ5				
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ J3		1♥	3♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ AQ874	♥ 109				
North HCP: 14	♦ J5	♦ A10982	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ106	♣ AK73				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A952	♠ Q87				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 52	♥ Q				
North HCP: 11	♦ 1083	♦ AQ62	3♥	X	4♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ AK72	♣ Q10643				
Contract: 4♥ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 196	♠ QJ9	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ53	
Vul: None	♦ Q875	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K3	

Board: 197	♠ 85	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J8743	
Vul: NS	♦ AK97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A4	

Board: 198	♠ J1098	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ102	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ5	

Board: 199	♠ J3	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: Both	♦ A10982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK73	

Board: 200	♠ Q87	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ62	
HCP: 12	♣ Q10643	You bid first.

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A63	♠ QJ9				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 72	♥ KQ53				
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ106	♦ Q875	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ106	♣ K3				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ 85		1♣	3♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ AK10	♥ J8743				
North HCP: 14	♦ 652	♦ AK97	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQJ862	♣ A4				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ64	♠ J1098				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 83	♥ Q5				
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ983	♦ AQ102	3♥	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A10	♣ KQ5				
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ J3		1♥	3♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ AQ874	♥ 109				
North HCP: 14	♦ J5	♦ A10982	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ106	♣ AK73				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A952	♠ Q87				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 52	♥ Q				
North HCP: 11	♦ 1083	♦ AQ62	3♥	X	4♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ AK72	♣ Q10643				
Contract: 4♥ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 201	♠ KQ10	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ A109874	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 86	
Board: 202	♠ 1054	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: None	♦ AQ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ3	
Board: 203	♠ A6	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ 10872	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQJ54	
Board: 204	♠ K2	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 752	
Vul: NS	♦ J1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK102	
Board: 205	♠ AQ8	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A843	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 8	
HCP: 14	♣ KJ1063	You bid first.

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10	♠ 86		1♦	3♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ K9	♥ Q8432				
North HCP: 12	♦ A109874	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 86	♣ AK1097				
Contract: 3♠X E						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1054	♠ AQ6				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 32	♥ A9				
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ104	♦ K32	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ AQJ3	♣ 109654				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ KJ105		1♣	3♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ 43				
North HCP: 18	♦ 10872	♦ AKQ65	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQJ54	♣ 73				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ A8643				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 752	♥ AKQ6				
North HCP: 11	♦ J1074	♦ 5	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 15	♣ AK102	♣ Q76	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8	♠ K5		1♣	3♦	4♣
Vul: Both	♥ A843	♥ Q92				
North HCP: 14	♦ 8	♦ 64	5♦	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ1063	♣ AQ9872				
Contract: 6♣ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 201	♠ 86	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8432	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK1097	

Board: 202	♠ AQ6	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ K32	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 109654	

Board: 203	♠ KJ105	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 73	

Board: 204	♠ A8643	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q76	

Board: 205	♠ K5	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q92	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 64	
HCP: 11	♣ AQ9872	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10	♠ 86		1♦	3♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ K9	♥ Q8432				
North HCP: 12	♦ A109874	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 86	♣ AK1097				
Contract: 3♠X E						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1054	♠ AQ6				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 32	♥ A9				
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ104	♦ K32	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ AQJ3	♣ 109654				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ KJ105		1♣	3♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ 43				
North HCP: 18	♦ 10872	♦ AKQ65	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQJ54	♣ 73				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ A8643				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 752	♥ AKQ6				
North HCP: 11	♦ J1074	♦ 5	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 15	♣ AK102	♣ Q76	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8	♠ K5		1♣	3♦	4♣
Vul: Both	♥ A843	♥ Q92				
North HCP: 14	♦ 8	♦ 64	5♦	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ1063	♣ AQ9872				
Contract: 6♣ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrupp_X_after_Pre

Board: 206	♠ 73	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK83	
Vul: None	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK842	

Board: 207	♠ Q52	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AK875	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J62	

Board: 208	♠ 742	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1054	
Vul: EW	♦ A762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K3	

Board: 209	♠ 5	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9762	
Vul: NS	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQJ8	

Board: 210	♠ J2	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ76	
Vul: EW	♦ J1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 103	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ 73

♥ AK83

♦ 108

♣ AK842

South:

♠ A9

♥ Q976

♦ AJ5

♣ J653

West North East South

1♣

3♦ 5♣ AP

Board: 207

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ Q52

♥ KJ

♦ AK875

♣ J62

South:

♠ AJ104

♥ 76

♦ Q1096

♣ KQ5

West North East South

1♦

3♥

X

Pass 4♦ AP

Board: 208

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠X W

North:

♠ 742

♥ A1054

♦ A762

♣ K3

South:

♠ AJ5

♥ K

♦ 98

♣ AQ98654

West North East South

1♣

3♠ X AP

Board: 209

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ 5

♥ Q9762

♦ J2

♣ AKQJ8

South:

♠ J3

♥ A4

♦ AK98743

♣ 75

West North East South

1♥

3♠

4♦

AP

Board: 210

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ J2

♥ AKQ76

♦ J1087

♣ 103

South:

♠ K108

♥ 53

♦ AK

♣ AK8654

West North East South

1♣

3♠ Pass Pass 4♣

Pass 4♠¹ Pass 5♣

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 206	♠ A9	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q976	
Vul: None	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J653	

Board: 207	♠ AJ104	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ5	

Board: 208	♠ AJ5	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ98654	

Board: 209	♠ J3	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ AK98743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 75	

Board: 210	♠ K108	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK8654	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ 73

♥ AK83

♦ 108

♣ AK842

South:

♠ A9

♥ Q976

♦ AJ5

♣ J653

West North East South

1♣

3♦ 5♣ AP

Board: 207

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ Q52

♥ KJ

♦ AK875

♣ J62

South:

♠ AJ104

♥ 76

♦ Q1096

♣ KQ5

West North East South

1♦

3♥

X

Pass 4♦ AP

Board: 208

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠X W

North:

♠ 742

♥ A1054

♦ A762

♣ K3

South:

♠ AJ5

♥ K

♦ 98

♣ AQ98654

West North East South

1♣

3♠ X AP

Board: 209

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ 5

♥ Q9762

♦ J2

♣ AKQJ8

South:

♠ J3

♥ A4

♦ AK98743

♣ 75

West North East South

1♥

3♠

4♦

AP

Board: 210

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ J2

♥ AKQ76

♦ J1087

♣ 103

South:

♠ K108

♥ 53

♦ AK

♣ AK8654

West North East South

1♣

3♠ Pass Pass 4♣

Pass 4♠¹ Pass 5♣

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 211	♠ AK82	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A97	
Vul: Both	♦ Q942	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J2	

Board: 212	♠ AQ	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 865	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 98532	

Board: 213	♠ 10	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ93	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1054	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A82	

Board: 214	♠ Q43	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A654	
Vul: Both	♦ 762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ10	

Board: 215	♠ A	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: None	♦ KJ982	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ874	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK82	♠ 65		1♦	3♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ A97	♥ KJ65				
North HCP: 14	♦ Q942	♦ KJ87	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ J2	♣ K75				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ	♠ 72				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 865	♥ KQ4				
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ7	♦ A98652	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ 98532	♣ AK				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ J95		1♦	3♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AJ93	♥ KQ1052				
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ1054	♦ 83	Pass	X	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ A82	♣ KQ5	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q43	♠ K92				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A654	♥ Q				
North HCP: 12	♦ 762	♦ QJ	3♦	X	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ10	♣ KJ98742	AP			
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ J10		1♦	3♠	AP
Vul: None	♥ Q5	♥ KJ832				
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ982	♦ AQ5				
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ874	♣ 1052				
Contract: 3♠ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 211	♠ 65	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ65	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K75	

Board: 212	♠ 72	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ A98652	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK	

Board: 213	♠ J95	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1052	
Vul: EW	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ5	

Board: 214	♠ K92	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ98742	

Board: 215	♠ J10	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ832	
Vul: None	♦ AQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1052	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK82	♠ 65		1♦	3♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ A97	♥ KJ65				
North HCP: 14	♦ Q942	♦ KJ87	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ J2	♣ K75				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ	♠ 72				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 865	♥ KQ4				
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ7	♦ A98652	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ 98532	♣ AK				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ J95		1♦	3♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AJ93	♥ KQ1052				
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ1054	♦ 83	Pass	X	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ A82	♣ KQ5	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q43	♠ K92				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A654	♥ Q				
North HCP: 12	♦ 762	♦ QJ	3♦	X	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ10	♣ KJ98742	AP			
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ J10		1♦	3♠	AP
Vul: None	♥ Q5	♥ KJ832				
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ982	♦ AQ5				
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ874	♣ 1052				
Contract: 3♠ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 216	♠ 8	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10863	
Vul: Both	♦ K53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK543	

Board: 217	♠ KJ10	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: None	♦ AJ753	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q53	

Board: 218	♠ AQ9	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: NS	♦ A102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J10764	

Board: 219	♠ KQ4	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1076	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A96	

Board: 220	♠ AK64	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: None	♦ K62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1052	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AKQ1065				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 10863	♥ J	3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K53	♦ AQ6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ AK543	♣ J72				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ10	♠ Q954		1♦	3♥	X
Vul: None	♥ J10	♥ 62	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ753	♦ Q64				
South HCP: 12	♣ Q53	♣ AKJ8				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ9	♠ J862				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J9	♥ A	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ A102	♦ KQ865				
South HCP: 13	♣ J10764	♣ K83				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ4	♠ 982		1♦	3♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ 92	♥ KQJ6	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ1076	♦ K42				
South HCP: 13	♣ A96	♣ KJ8				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK64	♠ J82				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 94	♥ K76	3♥	X	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K62	♦ A843	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K1052	♣ AQ3				
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 216	♠ AKQ1065	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J72	

Board: 217	♠ Q954	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: None	♦ Q64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ8	

Board: 218	♠ J862	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ865	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K83	

Board: 219	♠ 982	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ K42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ8	

Board: 220	♠ J82	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K76	
Vul: None	♦ A843	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ3	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AKQ1065				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 10863	♥ J	3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K53	♦ AQ6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ AK543	♣ J72				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ10	♠ Q954		1♦	3♥	X
Vul: None	♥ J10	♥ 62			AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ753	♦ Q64	Pass	3♠		
South HCP: 12	♣ Q53	♣ AKJ8				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ9	♠ J862				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J9	♥ A	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ A102	♦ KQ865				
South HCP: 13	♣ J10764	♣ K83				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ4	♠ 982		1♦	3♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ 92	♥ KQJ6			AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ1076	♦ K42	Pass	3NT		
South HCP: 13	♣ A96	♣ KJ8				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK64	♠ J82				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 94	♥ K76	3♥	X	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K62	♦ A843	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K1052	♣ AQ3				
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 221	♠ AQ	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ 875	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ9854	

Board: 222	♠ 65	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10	
Vul: None	♦ A9832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ3	

Board: 223	♠ AJ92	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ 9542	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ8	

Board: 224	♠ AQ	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ10	
HCP: 12	♣ Q97543	Partner bids first.

Board: 225	♠ K985	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ AK98	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10952	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ K3

♦ 875

♣ QJ9854

South:

♠ 63

♥ AJ104

♦ AK1096

♣ 32

West North East South

1♣

3♠

X

Pass

4♣

AP

Board: 222

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 65

♥ QJ10

♦ A9832

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ AJ8

♥ K53

♦ 107

♣ KQ1075

West North East South

1♣

3♠

X

Pass

3NT

AP

Board: 223

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ92

♥ A10

♦ 9542

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ KQ63

♥ J5

♦ KQ86

♣ J52

West North East South

1♦

3♥

X

Pass

4♠

AP

Board: 224

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ X W

North:

♠ AQ

♥ 102

♦ KJ10

♣ Q97543

South:

♠ K9876

♥ J

♦ AQ983

♣ K2

West North East South

1♠

3♥

Pass

4♥

Pass

Pass

X

AP

Board: 225

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ X E

North:

♠ K985

♥ Q

♦ AK98

♣ 10952

South:

♠ AJ64

♥ 1087

♦ 642

♣ AQ4

West North East South

1♦

3♥

X

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 221	♠ 63	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ104	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 32	

Board: 222	♠ AJ8	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K53	
Vul: None	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ1075	

Board: 223	♠ KQ63	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J52	

Board: 224	♠ K9876	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ983	
HCP: 13	♣ K2	You bid first.

Board: 225	♠ AJ64	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1087	
Vul: Both	♦ 642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ4	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ K3

♦ 875

♣ QJ9854

South:

♠ 63

♥ AJ104

♦ AK1096

♣ 32

West North East South

1♣

3♠

X

Pass

4♣

AP

Board: 222

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 65

♥ QJ10

♦ A9832

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ AJ8

♥ K53

♦ 107

♣ KQ1075

West North East South

1♣

3♠

X

Pass

3NT

AP

Board: 223

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ92

♥ A10

♦ 9542

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ KQ63

♥ J5

♦ KQ86

♣ J52

West North East South

1♦

3♥

X

Pass

4♠

AP

Board: 224

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ X W

North:

♠ AQ

♥ 102

♦ KJ10

♣ Q97543

South:

♠ K9876

♥ J

♦ AQ983

♣ K2

West North East South

1♠

3♥

Pass

4♥

Pass

Pass

X

AP

Board: 225

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ X E

North:

♠ K985

♥ Q

♦ AK98

♣ 10952

South:

♠ AJ64

♥ 1087

♦ 642

♣ AQ4

West North East South

1♦

3♥

X

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 226	♠ 943	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ5432	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A2	

Board: 227	♠ J942	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ73	
Vul: EW	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A76	

Board: 228	♠ 52	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J105	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q3	

Board: 229	♠ A4	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ 53	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ109873	

Board: 230	♠ KQ	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 932	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A96	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 943	♠ AQ7				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ5432	♥ 1098				
North HCP: 11	♦ 10	♦ KJ43	3♠	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A2	♣ K75				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J942	♠ AK10				
Vul: EW	♥ AQ73	♥ K1042		1♣	3♦	X
North HCP: 12	♦ J5	♦ 87	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A76	♣ J1098				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ AQJ8				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J105	♥ —	3♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 10	♦ AQJ763	♦ K852	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q3	♣ AKJ62				
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ 876				
Vul: None	♥ A2	♥ 1083		1♣	3♥	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ 53	♦ KQ1076				
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ109873	♣ AJ				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ	♠ 932				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 932	♥ KJ				
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ532	♦ AQ106	3♥	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A96	♣ K753				
Contract: 4♦ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 226	♠ AQ7	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1098	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K75	

Board: 227	♠ AK10	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1042	
Vul: EW	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J1098	

Board: 228	♠ AQJ8	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ K852	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ62	

Board: 229	♠ 876	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1083	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ	

Board: 230	♠ 932	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ106	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K753	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 943	♠ AQ7				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ5432	♥ 1098				
North HCP: 11	♦ 10	♦ KJ43	3♠	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A2	♣ K75				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J942	♠ AK10				
Vul: EW	♥ AQ73	♥ K1042		1♣	3♦	X
North HCP: 12	♦ J5	♦ 87	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A76	♣ J1098				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ AQJ8				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J105	♥ —	3♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 10	♦ AQJ763	♦ K852	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q3	♣ AKJ62				
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ 876				
Vul: None	♥ A2	♥ 1083		1♣	3♥	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ 53	♦ KQ1076				
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ109873	♣ AJ				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ	♠ 932				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 932	♥ KJ				
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ532	♦ AQ106	3♥	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A96	♣ K753				
Contract: 4♦ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 231	♠ A	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ106	
Vul: Both	♦ A632	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J32	

Board: 232	♠ AK3	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: None	♦ KQ7632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ	

Board: 233	♠ Q	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9874	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ953	

Board: 234	♠ J87	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ 865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ8	

Board: 235	♠ KJ1092	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ J106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ2	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ J10985		1♥	3♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ106	♥ 7	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ A632	♦ Q95				
South HCP: 12	♣ J32	♣ AKQ8				
Contract: 3♠X E						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK3	♠ J2				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 109	♥ A65	3♥	4♦	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ7632	♦ AJ4	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ	♣ A10964				
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ 76		1♣	3♠	AP
Vul: NS	♥ 9874	♥ A53				
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ10	♦ KJ9763				
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ953	♣ K6				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J87	♠ Q5				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ7	♥ K98	3♠	X	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 13	♦ 865	♦ AKJ932	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQJ8	♣ 105				
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1092	♠ AQ		1♠	3♥	4♦
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ J72	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ J106	♦ AK7532	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQJ2	♣ 83				
Contract: 5♦ S						

1. limit raise or better in ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 231	♠ J10985	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ Q95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ8	

Board: 232	♠ J2	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A65	
Vul: None	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10964	

Board: 233	♠ 76	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A53	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ9763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K6	

Board: 234	♠ Q5	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K98	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ932	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 105	

Board: 235	♠ AQ	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J72	
Vul: None	♦ AK7532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 83	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ J10985		1♥	3♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ106	♥ 7				
North HCP: 16	♦ A632	♦ Q95	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J32	♣ AKQ8				
Contract: 3♠X E						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK3	♠ J2				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 109	♥ A65	3♥	4♦	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ7632	♦ AJ4	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ	♣ A10964				
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ 76		1♣	3♠	AP
Vul: NS	♥ 9874	♥ A53				
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ10	♦ KJ9763				
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ953	♣ K6				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J87	♠ Q5				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ7	♥ K98	3♠	X	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 13	♦ 865	♦ AKJ932	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQJ8	♣ 105				
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1092	♠ AQ		1♠	3♥	4♦
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ J72	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ J106	♦ AK7532	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQJ2	♣ 83				
Contract: 5♦ S						

1. limit raise or better in ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 236	♠ A2	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K765	
Vul: NS	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10972	

Board: 237	♠ —	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A852	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ1063	
HCP: 13	♣ 843	You bid first.

Board: 238	♠ 976	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1087	
Vul: NS	♦ 1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK10	

Board: 239	♠ AKQ754	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A42	
Vul: EW	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J5	

Board: 240	♠ 4	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ9873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K84	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A2	♠ K1098754				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K765	♥ A4	3♦	X	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ J3	♦ K85	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A10972	♣ Q				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ 104				
Vul: None	♥ A852	♥ J1093		1♦	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQ1063	♦ 75	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 843	♣ AKQ72				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 976	♠ KJ				
Vul: NS	♥ K1087	♥ J32				1♦
North HCP: 10	♦ 1042	♦ AQ85	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ AK10	♣ QJ64				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ754	♠ 63				
Vul: EW	♥ A42	♥ K986		1♠	3♦	X
North HCP: 14	♦ 42	♦ J6	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ J5	♣ AK1063				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ KQJ875				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J2	♥ A53	3♥	4♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQ9873	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ K84	♣ AQ3				
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 236	♠ K1098754	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ K85	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	

Board: 237	♠ 104	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1093	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 75	
HCP: 10	♣ AKQ72	Partner bids first.

Board: 238	♠ KJ	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J32	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ85	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ64	

Board: 239	♠ 63	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K986	
Vul: EW	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK1063	

Board: 240	♠ KQJ875	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A53	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ3	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A2	♠ K1098754				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K765	♥ A4	3♦	X	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ J3	♦ K85	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A10972	♣ Q				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ 104				
Vul: None	♥ A852	♥ J1093		1♦	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQ1063	♦ 75	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 843	♣ AKQ72				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 976	♠ KJ				
Vul: NS	♥ K1087	♥ J32				1♦
North HCP: 10	♦ 1042	♦ AQ85	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ AK10	♣ QJ64				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ754	♠ 63				
Vul: EW	♥ A42	♥ K986		1♠	3♦	X
North HCP: 14	♦ 42	♦ J6	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ J5	♣ AK1063				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ KQJ875				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J2	♥ A53	3♥	4♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQ9873	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ K84	♣ AQ3				
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 241	♠ AKQ103	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ Q654	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 102	

Board: 242	♠ 95	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10875	
Vul: EW	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ3	

Board: 243	♠ Q102	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: None	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ982	

Board: 244	♠ AK6	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 94	

Board: 245	♠ Q5	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ105	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9762	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ103
 ♥ K5
 ♦ Q654
 ♣ 102

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ 72
 ♦ AKJ1098
 ♣ A863

West	North	East	South
	1♠	3♥	4♦
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 242
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 95
 ♥ K10875
 ♦ 82
 ♣ AKJ3

South:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AQJ765
 ♣ Q984

West	North	East	South
			1♦
3♠	X	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 243
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q102
 ♥ AJ6
 ♦ 8
 ♣ AQJ982

South:
 ♠ A83
 ♥ KQ3
 ♦ J6
 ♣ K10754

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♦	4♣
Pass	5♣	AP	

Board: 244
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ 74
 ♦ KQ10652
 ♣ 94

South:
 ♠ Q54
 ♥ J10
 ♦ AJ7
 ♣ KQJ108

West	North	East	South
			1♣
3♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	5♦	AP	

Board: 245
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ KJ8
 ♦ AQ105
 ♣ 9762

South:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ AQ96
 ♦ J743
 ♣ K105

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♠	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 241	♠ J	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A863	

Board: 242	♠ A4	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ765	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q984	

Board: 243	♠ A83	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ3	
Vul: None	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10754	

Board: 244	♠ Q54	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ108	

Board: 245	♠ 76	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ96	
Vul: Both	♦ J743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K105	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ AKQ103
♥ K5
♦ Q654
♣ 102

South:
♠ J
♥ 72
♦ AKJ1098
♣ A863

West	North	East	South
	1♠	3♥	4♦
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 242
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 95
♥ K10875
♦ 82
♣ AKJ3

South:
♠ A4
♥ 6
♦ AQJ765
♣ Q984

West	North	East	South
			1♦
3♠	X	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 243
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ Q102
♥ AJ6
♦ 8
♣ AQJ982

South:
♠ A83
♥ KQ3
♦ J6
♣ K10754

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♦	4♣
Pass	5♣	AP	

Board: 244
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ AK6
♥ 74
♦ KQ10652
♣ 94

South:
♠ Q54
♥ J10
♦ AJ7
♣ KQJ108

West	North	East	South
			1♣
3♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	5♦	AP	

Board: 245
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♠ E

North:
♠ Q5
♥ KJ8
♦ AQ105
♣ 9762

South:
♠ 76
♥ AQ96
♦ J743
♣ K105

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♠	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 246	♠ 84	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: None	♦ A832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ85	

Board: 247	♠ AK9	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9632	
Vul: NS	♦ K986	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Board: 248	♠ J105	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ942	

Board: 249	♠ K743	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ1096	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK73	

Board: 250	♠ QJ	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J973	
Vul: EW	♦ K10873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 84	♠ Q				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 83	♥ KJ76				
North HCP: 12	♦ A832	♦ KJ74	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ AKJ85	♣ Q1093				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9	♠ 103				
Vul: NS	♥ QJ9632	♥ 10		1♥	3♠	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ K986	♦ J532				
South HCP: 10	♣ —	♣ AKQ973				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J105	♠ 92				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KJ8	♥ A1092				
North HCP: 10	♦ 109	♦ A52	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ942	♣ A873				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K743	♠ AJ2				
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ 874		1♦	3♥	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ1096	♦ AK5				
South HCP: 13	♣ AK73	♣ J1086				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ	♠ A8543				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J973	♥ K4				
North HCP: 11	♦ K10873	♦ 4	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ A10	♣ KQJ65				
Contract: 3♥ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 246	♠ Q	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ76	
Vul: None	♦ KJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1093	

Board: 247	♠ 103	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ J532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AKQ973	

Board: 248	♠ 92	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1092	
Vul: Both	♦ A52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A873	

Board: 249	♠ AJ2	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 874	
Vul: NS	♦ AK5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J1086	

Board: 250	♠ A8543	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ65	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 84	♠ Q				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 83	♥ KJ76				
North HCP: 12	♦ A832	♦ KJ74	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ AKJ85	♣ Q1093				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9	♠ 103				
Vul: NS	♥ QJ9632	♥ 10		1♥	3♠	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ K986	♦ J532				
South HCP: 10	♣ —	♣ AKQ973				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J105	♠ 92				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KJ8	♥ A1092				
North HCP: 10	♦ 109	♦ A52	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ942	♣ A873				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K743	♠ AJ2				
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ 874		1♦	3♥	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ1096	♦ AK5				
South HCP: 13	♣ AK73	♣ J1086				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ	♠ A8543				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J973	♥ K4				
North HCP: 11	♦ K10873	♦ 4	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ A10	♣ KQJ65				
Contract: 3♥ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 251	♠ A95	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10976	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K742	

Board: 252	♠ 1092	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q653	

Board: 253	♠ KQ105	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K983	
Vul: EW	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A96	

Board: 254	♠ J84	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ942	
Vul: Both	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A7	

Board: 255	♠ 6532	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1087	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ A95	♠ 642	
Vul: None	♥ 10976	♥ KQJ8	West North East South
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ	♦ 842	1♣ 3♦ AP
South HCP: 10	♣ K742	♣ A109	
Contract: 3♦ E			

Board: 252	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ 1092	♠ AJ	
Vul: NS	♥ AQ7	♥ 10954	West North East South
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ8	♦ KQ953	3♠ X Pass 1♦
South HCP: 14	♣ Q653	♣ A2	3NT
Contract: 3N S			AP

Board: 253	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ KQ105	♠ J97	
Vul: EW	♥ K983	♥ J10	West North East South
North HCP: 12	♦ 105	♦ AK42	1♣ 3♥ AP
South HCP: 12	♣ A96	♣ K1032	
Contract: 3♥ E			

Board: 254	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ J84	♠ K	
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ942	♥ K1053	West North East South
North HCP: 12	♦ 43	♦ 952	3♠ 4♥ AP
South HCP: 12	♣ A7	♣ KQJ86	1♣
Contract: 4♥ N			

Board: 255	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ 6532	♠ AQJ9	
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ1087	♥ 9	West North East South
North HCP: 14	♦ A3	♦ 87	1♥ 3♦ X
South HCP: 14	♣ Q	♣ AK10985	Pass 4♠ AP
Contract: 4♠ N			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 251	♠ 642	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ8	
Vul: None	♦ 842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A109	

Board: 252	♠ AJ	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10954	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ953	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A2	

Board: 253	♠ J97	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: EW	♦ AK42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1032	

Board: 254	♠ K	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1053	
Vul: Both	♦ 952	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ86	

Board: 255	♠ AQJ9	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK10985	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ A95	♠ 642	
Vul: None	♥ 10976	♥ KQJ8	West North East South
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ	♦ 842	1♣ 3♦ AP
South HCP: 10	♣ K742	♣ A109	
Contract: 3♦ E			

Board: 252	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ 1092	♠ AJ	
Vul: NS	♥ AQ7	♥ 10954	West North East South
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ8	♦ KQ953	3♠ X Pass 1♦
South HCP: 14	♣ Q653	♣ A2	3NT
Contract: 3N S			AP

Board: 253	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ KQ105	♠ J97	
Vul: EW	♥ K983	♥ J10	West North East South
North HCP: 12	♦ 105	♦ AK42	1♣ 3♥ AP
South HCP: 12	♣ A96	♣ K1032	
Contract: 3♥ E			

Board: 254	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ J84	♠ K	
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ942	♥ K1053	West North East South
North HCP: 12	♦ 43	♦ 952	3♠ 4♥ AP
South HCP: 12	♣ A7	♣ KQJ86	1♣
Contract: 4♥ N			

Board: 255	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ 6532	♠ AQJ9	
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ1087	♥ 9	West North East South
North HCP: 14	♦ A3	♦ 87	1♥ 3♦ X
South HCP: 14	♣ Q	♣ AK10985	Pass 4♠ AP
Contract: 4♠ N			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 256	♠ 965	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ87	

Board: 257	♠ 6532	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q43	

Board: 258	♠ 105	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ 109852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ43	

Board: 259	♠ A	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ J10986542	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K4	

Board: 260	♠ 106	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J976	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ 965
 ♥ 103
 ♦ QJ10
 ♣ AKQ87

South:
 ♠ A87
 ♥ K6
 ♦ AK987543
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♦
3♥	Pass	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	AP	
1. limit raise or better in ♦			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 257
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ 6532
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ KQ106
 ♣ Q43

South:
 ♠ KQJ9
 ♥ 52
 ♦ A983
 ♣ KJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♥	X
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 258
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ 105
 ♥ A3
 ♦ 109852
 ♣ AQ43

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ 1075
 ♦ AQ4
 ♣ KJ9752

West	North	East	South
			1♣
3♠	AP		

Board: 259
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ A3
 ♦ J10986542
 ♣ K4

South:
 ♠ 1072
 ♥ KQ10742
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♠	4♥
AP			

Board: 260
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ 106
 ♥ A4
 ♦ KQ1075
 ♣ J976

South:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ KJ10932
 ♦ 9
 ♣ AQ52

West	North	East	South
			1♥
3♠	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 256	♠ A87	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: EW	♦ AK987543	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Board: 257	♠ KQJ9	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: Both	♦ A983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ9	

Board: 258	♠ A	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1075	
Vul: None	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ9752	

Board: 259	♠ 1072	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10742	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q6	

Board: 260	♠ KQ	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10932	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ52	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ 965
 ♥ 103
 ♦ QJ10
 ♣ AKQ87

South:
 ♠ A87
 ♥ K6
 ♦ AK987543
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♦
3♥	Pass	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	AP	
1. limit raise or better in ♦			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 257
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ 6532
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ KQ106
 ♣ Q43

South:
 ♠ KQJ9
 ♥ 52
 ♦ A983
 ♣ KJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♥	X
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 258
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ 105
 ♥ A3
 ♦ 109852
 ♣ AQ43

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ 1075
 ♦ AQ4
 ♣ KJ9752

West	North	East	South
			1♣
3♠	AP		

Board: 259
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ A3
 ♦ J10986542
 ♣ K4

South:
 ♠ 1072
 ♥ KQ10742
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♠	4♥
AP			

Board: 260
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ 106
 ♥ A4
 ♦ KQ1075
 ♣ J976

South:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ KJ10932
 ♦ 9
 ♣ AQ52

West	North	East	South
			1♥
3♠	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 261	♠ A6	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 963	
Vul: None	♦ 1052	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ94	

Board: 262	♠ J763	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A543	
HCP: 12	♣ AK4	Partner bids first.

Board: 263	♠ A93	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K82	
Vul: Both	♦ K109	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q982	

Board: 264	♠ J4	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ9	
Vul: None	♦ K92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q962	

Board: 265	♠ KJ6	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10652	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K	
HCP: 12	♣ J1086	You bid first.

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261	North:	South:				
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ J4	West	North	East	South
Vul: None	♥ 963	♥ AQJ72		1♣	3♠	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ 1052	♦ QJ43				
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ94	♣ 85				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 262	North:	South:				
Dealer: S	♠ J763	♠ AK102	West	North	East	South
Vul: NS	♥ 42	♥ 5				1♦
North HCP: 12	♦ A543	♦ KJ96	3♥	X	4♥	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ AK4	♣ Q872	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 263	North:	South:				
Dealer: N	♠ A93	♠ J7	West	North	East	South
Vul: Both	♥ K82	♥ Q4		1♣	3♠	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ K109	♦ AQJ53				
South HCP: 10	♣ Q982	♣ 10754				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 264	North:	South:				
Dealer: S	♠ J4	♠ A9	West	North	East	South
Vul: None	♥ KQJ9	♥ A8				1♣
North HCP: 12	♦ K92	♦ Q73	3♠	X	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ Q962	♣ AKJ754	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 265	North:	South:				
Dealer: N	♠ KJ6	♠ Q972	West	North	East	South
Vul: NS	♥ A10652	♥ K7		1♥	3♦	X
North HCP: 12	♦ K	♦ 74	4♦	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 10	♣ J1086	♣ KQ543	AP			
Contract: 4♦ X E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 261	♠ J4	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ72	
Vul: None	♦ QJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 85	
Board: 262	♠ AK102	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ96	
HCP: 13	♣ Q872	You bid first.
Board: 263	♠ J7	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10754	
Board: 264	♠ A9	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ Q73	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ754	
Board: 265	♠ Q972	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 74	
HCP: 10	♣ KQ543	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ A6

♥ 963

♦ 1052

♣ AKQ94

South:

♠ J4

♥ AQJ72

♦ QJ43

♣ 85

West North East South

1♣

3♠

AP

Board: 262

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J763

♥ 42

♦ A543

♣ AK4

South:

♠ AK102

♥ 5

♦ KJ96

♣ Q872

West North East South

3♥

X

4♥

4♠

AP

Board: 263

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ A93

♥ K82

♦ K109

♣ Q982

South:

♠ J7

♥ Q4

♦ AQJ53

♣ 10754

West North East South

1♣

3♠

AP

Board: 264

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J4

♥ KQJ9

♦ K92

♣ Q962

South:

♠ A9

♥ A8

♦ Q73

♣ AKJ754

West North East South

3♠

X

Pass

3NT

AP

Board: 265

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♦ X E

North:

♠ KJ6

♥ A10652

♦ K

♣ J1086

South:

♠ Q972

♥ K7

♦ 74

♣ KQ543

West North East South

1♥

3♦

X

4♦

Pass

Pass

X

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 266	♠ 95	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q65	

Board: 267	♠ A1085	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ K1084	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 976	

Board: 268	♠ AKJ7	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6542	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q8	

Board: 269	♠ Q7	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1072	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1042	

Board: 270	♠ A96	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: NS	♦ J732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK103	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 95	♠ Q6				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQ3	♥ J1052				
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ1082	♦ K65	3♠	X	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q65	♣ AK93				
Contract: 3♠X W						

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1085	♠ K3		1♦	3♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ 654	Pass	X	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 14	♦ K1084	♦ AQ3	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 976	♣ KQ832				
Contract: 6♣ S						

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ7	♠ Q943				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 6542	♥ —	3♥	X	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ5	♦ K74	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q8	♣ AK7432				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q7	♠ A984		1♣	3♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ K1072	♥ AJ5	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ9	♦ 872				
South HCP: 11	♣ K1042	♣ Q93				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A96	♠ J873				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 62	♥ A	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ J732	♦ KQ54				
South HCP: 13	♣ AK103	♣ QJ87				
Contract: 3♥ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 266	♠ Q6	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1052	
Vul: EW	♦ K65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK93	

Board: 267	♠ K3	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 654	
Vul: None	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ832	

Board: 268	♠ Q943	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ K74	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK7432	

Board: 269	♠ A984	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ 872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q93	

Board: 270	♠ J873	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ54	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ87	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 95	♠ Q6				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQ3	♥ J1052				
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ1082	♦ K65	3♠	X	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q65	♣ AK93				
Contract: 3♠X W						

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1085	♠ K3		1♦	3♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ 654	Pass	X	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 14	♦ K1084	♦ AQ3	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 976	♣ KQ832				
Contract: 6♣ S						

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ7	♠ Q943				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 6542	♥ —	3♥	X	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ5	♦ K74	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q8	♣ AK7432				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q7	♠ A984		1♣	3♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ K1072	♥ AJ5	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ9	♦ 872				
South HCP: 11	♣ K1042	♣ Q93				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A96	♠ J873				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 62	♥ A	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ J732	♦ KQ54				
South HCP: 13	♣ AK103	♣ QJ87				
Contract: 3♥ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 271	♠ J73	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ108	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A	
HCP: 13	♣ K9872	You bid first.
Board: 272	♠ Q3	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8542	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ9	
Board: 273	♠ Q754	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: None	♦ AQ982	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A8	
Board: 274	♠ 96	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ98	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	
Board: 275	♠ Q10	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK64	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1098	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 73	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♦X E

North:
 ♠ J73
 ♥ KQ108
 ♦ A
 ♣ K9872

South:
 ♠ AK10
 ♥ A952
 ♦ J97
 ♣ QJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♦	X
4♦	X	AP	

Board: 272
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q3
 ♥ 8542
 ♦ KQ106
 ♣ KJ9

South:
 ♠ AJ7542
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ A
 ♣ A862

West	North	East	South
			1♠
3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 273
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ Q754
 ♥ K3
 ♦ AQ982
 ♣ A8

South:
 ♠ K93
 ♥ 75
 ♦ KJ3
 ♣ K9765

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♥	AP

Board: 274
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ 96
 ♥ AJ98
 ♦ AK10742
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ K4
 ♦ 85
 ♣ KJ96432

West	North	East	South
			1♣
3♠	4♦	Pass	5♦
AP			

Board: 275
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ Q10
 ♥ AK64
 ♦ KJ1098
 ♣ 73

South:
 ♠ J74
 ♥ 972
 ♦ 74
 ♣ AKQ96

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♠	AP



South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 271	♠ AK10	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A952	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J97	
HCP: 15	♣ QJ4	Partner bids first.
Board: 272	♠ AJ7542	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A862	
Board: 273	♠ K93	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: None	♦ KJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K9765	
Board: 274	♠ AQ	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ 85	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ96432	
Board: 275	♠ J74	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 972	
Vul: Both	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AKQ96	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♦X E

North:
 ♠ J73
 ♥ KQ108
 ♦ A
 ♣ K9872

South:
 ♠ AK10
 ♥ A952
 ♦ J97
 ♣ QJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♦	X
4♦	X	AP	

Board: 272
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q3
 ♥ 8542
 ♦ KQ106
 ♣ KJ9

South:
 ♠ AJ7542
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ A
 ♣ A862

West	North	East	South
			1♠
3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 273
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ Q754
 ♥ K3
 ♦ AQ982
 ♣ A8

South:
 ♠ K93
 ♥ 75
 ♦ KJ3
 ♣ K9765

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♥	AP

Board: 274
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ 96
 ♥ AJ98
 ♦ AK10742
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ K4
 ♦ 85
 ♣ KJ96432

West	North	East	South
			1♣
3♠	4♦	Pass	5♦
AP			

Board: 275
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ Q10
 ♥ AK64
 ♦ KJ1098
 ♣ 73

South:
 ♠ J74
 ♥ 972
 ♦ 74
 ♣ AKQ96

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♠	AP



North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrupp_X_after_Pre

Board: 276	♠ K86	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1075	
Vul: None	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A872	

Board: 277	♠ K432	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 73	

Board: 278	♠ 42	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ97	
Vul: NS	♦ A1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A72	

Board: 279	♠ AK983	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	
HCP: 12	♣ QJ865	You bid first.

Board: 280	♠ 64	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J9764	
HCP: 11	♣ AQ83	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ K86	♠ A4	3♦	Pass	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 10	♥ K1075	♥ AQ9	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 16	♦ 107	♦ 8	Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♣ S	♣ A872	♣ KQJ9543	AP			
			1. limit raise or better in ♣			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 277			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ K432	♠ A1086		1♦	3♥	X
North HCP: 13	♥ KJ	♥ 742				
South HCP: 11	♦ KQJ93	♦ 42	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ N	♣ 73	♣ AQJ6				

Board: 278			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ 42	♠ K83				1♦
North HCP: 13	♥ AJ97	♥ Q108				
South HCP: 12	♦ A1054	♦ KQ92	3♠	X	AP	
Contract: 3♠X W	♣ A72	♣ Q94				

Board: 279			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ AK983	♠ 6		1♠	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♥ 6	♥ 75				
South HCP: 10	♦ Q5	♦ K976	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ E	♣ QJ865	♣ AK9742				

Board: 280			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ 64	♠ Q				1♥
North HCP: 11	♥ A7	♥ KJ109432				
South HCP: 12	♦ J9764	♦ AQ8	3♠	X	4♠	AP
Contract: 4♠ W	♣ AQ83	♣ 74				

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 276	♠ A4	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: None	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ9543	

Board: 277	♠ A1086	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 742	
Vul: Both	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ6	

Board: 278	♠ K83	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q108	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ92	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q94	

Board: 279	♠ 6	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K976	
HCP: 10	♣ AK9742	Partner bids first.

Board: 280	♠ Q	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ109432	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ8	
HCP: 12	♣ 74	You bid first.

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ K86	♠ A4	3♦	Pass	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 10	♥ K1075	♥ AQ9	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 16	♦ 107	♦ 8	Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♣ S	♣ A872	♣ KQJ9543	AP			
			1. limit raise or better in ♣			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 277			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ K432	♠ A1086		1♦	3♥	X
North HCP: 13	♥ KJ	♥ 742				
South HCP: 11	♦ KQJ93	♦ 42	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ N	♣ 73	♣ AQJ6				

Board: 278			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ 42	♠ K83				1♦
North HCP: 13	♥ AJ97	♥ Q108				
South HCP: 12	♦ A1054	♦ KQ92	3♠	X	AP	
Contract: 3♠ X W	♣ A72	♣ Q94				

Board: 279			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ AK983	♠ 6		1♠	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♥ 6	♥ 75				
South HCP: 10	♦ Q5	♦ K976	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ E	♣ QJ865	♣ AK9742				

Board: 280			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ 64	♠ Q				1♥
North HCP: 11	♥ A7	♥ KJ109432				
South HCP: 12	♦ J9764	♦ AQ8	3♠	X	4♠	AP
Contract: 4♠ W	♣ AQ83	♣ 74				

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 281	♠ J1076	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q542	

Board: 282	♠ 84	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ82	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J97	
HCP: 11	♣ AJ87	Partner bids first.

Board: 283	♠ J4	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ854	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 642	

Board: 284	♠ 3	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1094	
Vul: Both	♦ AK92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A765	

Board: 285	♠ K1093	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A62	
Vul: EW	♦ Q72	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A72	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1076	♠ Q52		1♣	3♥	4♣
Vul: EW	♥ A6	♥ J7				
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ10	♦ 73	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q542	♣ AK10863				
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 84	♠ A				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ82	♥ J6				
North HCP: 11	♦ J97	♦ K106	3♠	X	4♠	5♣
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ87	♣ KQ109652	AP			
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J4	♠ 96				
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ854	♥ 73		1♥	3♠	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ K8	♦ A10972				
South HCP: 10	♣ 642	♣ AQ107				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ K109865				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J1094	♥ A5				
North HCP: 12	♦ AK92	♦ 6	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ A765	♣ KQ102				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1093	♠ A85		1♣	3♦	4♣
Vul: EW	♥ A62	♥ QJ9				
North HCP: 13	♦ Q72	♦ J6	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A72	♣ Q10843				
Contract: 4♣ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 281	♠ Q52	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: EW	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK10863	

Board: 282	♠ A	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K106	
HCP: 13	♣ KQ109652	You bid first.

Board: 283	♠ 96	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: EW	♦ A10972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ107	

Board: 284	♠ K109865	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ102	

Board: 285	♠ A85	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q10843	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1076	♠ Q52		1♣	3♥	4♣
Vul: EW	♥ A6	♥ J7	Pass	5♣	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ10	♦ 73				
South HCP: 10	♣ Q542	♣ AK10863				
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 84	♠ A				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ82	♥ J6	3♠	X	4♠	5♣
North HCP: 11	♦ J97	♦ K106	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ87	♣ KQ109652				
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J4	♠ 96				
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ854	♥ 73		1♥	3♠	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ K8	♦ A10972				
South HCP: 10	♣ 642	♣ AQ107				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ K109865				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J1094	♥ A5	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ AK92	♦ 6				
South HCP: 12	♣ A765	♣ KQ102				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1093	♠ A85		1♣	3♦	4♣
Vul: EW	♥ A62	♥ QJ9	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ Q72	♦ J6				
South HCP: 10	♣ A72	♣ Q10843				
Contract: 4♣ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 286	♠ 7	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A765	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 96	
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ852	Partner bids first.
Board: 287	♠ AJ64	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ7543	
Board: 288	♠ 765	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ9863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10	
Board: 289	♠ J74	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: None	♦ KQ76	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J92	
Board: 290	♠ K2	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: NS	♦ K94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ9743	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AJ8642				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A765	♥ K3				
North HCP: 10	♦ 96	♦ 5	3♦	X	4♦	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ KQJ852	♣ A764	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ64	♠ K83				
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ Q87				
North HCP: 14	♦ K	♦ J763		1♠	3♦	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ KQJ7543	♣ A98				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 765	♠ KQ10				
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ KJ9542				1♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AKQ9863	♦ 7	3♠	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q10	♣ A65				
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J74	♠ A106				
Vul: None	♥ AQ4	♥ 53				
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ76	♦ AJ3		1♦	3♥	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ J92	♣ KQ873				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ J4				
Vul: NS	♥ 32	♥ A9				
North HCP: 11	♦ K94	♦ AJ1053	3♥	AP		1♦
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ9743	♣ Q1062				
Contract: 3♥ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 286	♠ AJ8642	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 5	
HCP: 12	♣ A764	You bid first.

Board: 287	♠ K83	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q87	
Vul: NS	♦ J763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A98	

Board: 288	♠ KQ10	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9542	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A65	

Board: 289	♠ A106	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	
Vul: None	♦ AJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ873	

Board: 290	♠ J4	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1053	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1062	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AJ8642				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A765	♥ K3	3♦	X	4♦	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 96	♦ 5	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQJ852	♣ A764				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ64	♠ K83				
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ Q87		1♠	3♦	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ K	♦ J763				
South HCP: 10	♣ KQJ7543	♣ A98				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 765	♠ KQ10				
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ KJ9542				1♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AKQ9863	♦ 7	3♠	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q10	♣ A65				
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J74	♠ A106				
Vul: None	♥ AQ4	♥ 53		1♦	3♥	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ76	♦ AJ3				
South HCP: 14	♣ J92	♣ KQ873				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ J4				
Vul: NS	♥ 32	♥ A9				1♦
North HCP: 11	♦ K94	♦ AJ1053	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ9743	♣ Q1062				
Contract: 3♥ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 291	♠ 2	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: EW	♦ A9853	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ972	You bid first.

Board: 292	♠ KQ3	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1073	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ82	
HCP: 15	♣ Q6	Partner bids first.

Board: 293	♠ KQ10	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ52	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ4	
HCP: 19	♣ 108	You bid first.

Board: 294	♠ 43	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ 85	
HCP: 10	♣ A10762	Partner bids first.

Board: 295	♠ Q53	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	
HCP: 12	♣ Q9764	You bid first.

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ K1084		1♦	3♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ K6	♥ 108				
North HCP: 12	♦ A9853	♦ QJ6	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ972	♣ A1053				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ3	♠ A54				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 1073	♥ Q5				
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ82	♦ Q63	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ Q6	♣ AJ753				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10	♠ A952		1♥	3♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ52	♥ 64				
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ4	♦ 72	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 108	♣ AKJ53				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 43	♠ KJ62				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ5	♥ A	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 10	♦ 85	♦ AQ96432	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A10762	♣ J				
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q53	♠ K108		1♣	3♥	AP
Vul: NS	♥ AJ3	♥ 96				
North HCP: 12	♦ K2	♦ AQ1076				
South HCP: 14	♣ Q9764	♣ AJ10				
Contract: 3♥ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 291 ♠ K1084
Dealer: N ♥ 108
Vul: EW ♦ QJ6
HCP: 10 ♣ A1053

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 292 ♠ A54
Dealer: S ♥ Q5
Vul: None ♦ Q63
HCP: 13 ♣ AJ753

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 293 ♠ A952
Dealer: N ♥ 64
Vul: NS ♦ 72
HCP: 12 ♣ AKJ53

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 294 ♠ KJ62
Dealer: S ♥ A
Vul: EW ♦ AQ96432
HCP: 15 ♣ J

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 295 ♠ K108
Dealer: N ♥ 96
Vul: NS ♦ AQ1076
HCP: 14 ♣ AJ10

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ K1084		1♦	3♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ K6	♥ 108				
North HCP: 12	♦ A9853	♦ QJ6	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ972	♣ A1053				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ3	♠ A54				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 1073	♥ Q5				
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ82	♦ Q63	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ Q6	♣ AJ753				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10	♠ A952		1♥	3♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ52	♥ 64				
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ4	♦ 72	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 108	♣ AKJ53				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 43	♠ KJ62				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ5	♥ A	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 10	♦ 85	♦ AQ96432	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A10762	♣ J				
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q53	♠ K108		1♣	3♥	AP
Vul: NS	♥ AJ3	♥ 96				
North HCP: 12	♦ K2	♦ AQ1076				
South HCP: 14	♣ Q9764	♣ AJ10				
Contract: 3♥ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 296	♠ 108	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: EW	♦ AK72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ1073	

Board: 297	♠ AQ8	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ975	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10976	

Board: 298	♠ 92	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1032	
Vul: None	♦ A109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q953	

Board: 299	♠ —	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ2	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ1097	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ975	You bid first.

Board: 300	♠ 103	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J752	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108	♠ A				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 87	♥ A532				
North HCP: 10	♦ AK72	♦ 10863	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ1073	♣ A954				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8	♠ KJ52		1♦	3♥	4♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ 83				
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ975	♦ Q10864	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 10976	♣ AJ				
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 92	♠ K				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A1032	♥ 876				
North HCP: 10	♦ A109	♦ KQ753	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ Q953	♣ A764				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ 32		1♦	3♠	4♦
Vul: None	♥ KJ2	♥ AQ74				
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ1097	♦ A8632	4♠	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ975	♣ A3				
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 103	♠ A6				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J752	♥ AK64	3♠	4♦	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 11	♦ AKQJ1085	♦ 972	Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 14	♣ —	♣ K876	AP			
Contract: 6♦ N						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 296	♠ A	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A532	
Vul: EW	♦ 10863	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A954	

Board: 297	♠ KJ52	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ	

Board: 298	♠ K	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 876	
Vul: None	♦ KQ753	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A764	

Board: 299	♠ 32	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ74	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A8632	
HCP: 14	♣ A3	Partner bids first.

Board: 300	♠ A6	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK64	
Vul: Both	♦ 972	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K876	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108	♠ A				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 87	♥ A532				
North HCP: 10	♦ AK72	♦ 10863	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ1073	♣ A954				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8	♠ KJ52		1♦	3♥	4♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ 83				
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ975	♦ Q10864	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 10976	♣ AJ				
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 92	♠ K				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A1032	♥ 876				
North HCP: 10	♦ A109	♦ KQ753	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ Q953	♣ A764				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ 32		1♦	3♠	4♦
Vul: None	♥ KJ2	♥ AQ74				
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ1097	♦ A8632	4♠	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ975	♣ A3				
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 103	♠ A6				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J752	♥ AK64	3♠	4♦	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 11	♦ AKQJ1085	♦ 972	Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 14	♣ —	♣ K876	AP			
Contract: 6♦ N						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 301	♠ A1085	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9654	

Board: 302	♠ AK95	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K763	
Vul: NS	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A106	

Board: 303	♠ A1092	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ5	

Board: 304	♠ J73	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ984	
Vul: None	♦ A942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J	

Board: 305	♠ KJ76	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q32	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 7652	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ A1085	♠ QJ9	
Vul: None	♥ K4	♥ 108	West North East South
North HCP: 12	♦ J9	♦ A10853	1♣ 3♥ AP
South HCP: 10	♣ A9654	♣ K107	
Contract: 3♥ E			

Board: 302	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ AK95	♠ 8743	
Vul: NS	♥ K763	♥ A95	1♣
North HCP: 15	♦ J9	♦ A2	3♦ X Pass 3♠
South HCP: 13	♣ A106	♣ KQ74	Pass 4♦ ¹ Pass 4♠
Contract: 4♠ S			AP
			1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 303	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: N	♠ A1092	♠ KQ8	
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ6	♥ Q53	1♣ 3♦ 4♣
North HCP: 18	♦ J4	♦ 83	Pass 4♥ ¹ Pass 5♣
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ5	♣ KQ764	AP
Contract: 5♣ N			1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 304	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ J73	♠ A	
Vul: None	♥ KJ984	♥ A7	1♣
North HCP: 10	♦ A942	♦ KQ	3♠ Pass Pass 4♣
South HCP: 16	♣ J	♣ K10986542	AP
Contract: 4♣ S			

Board: 305	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ76	♠ 98	
Vul: NS	♥ Q32	♥ A1097	1♣ 3♠ 4♣
North HCP: 13	♦ AK	♦ Q3	
South HCP: 13	♣ 7652	♣ AQJ94	AP
Contract: 4♣ N			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 301	♠ QJ9	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: None	♦ A10853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K107	

Board: 302	♠ 8743	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ74	

Board: 303	♠ KQ8	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q53	
Vul: EW	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ764	

Board: 304	♠ A	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K10986542	

Board: 305	♠ 98	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1097	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ94	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ A1085	♠ QJ9	
Vul: None	♥ K4	♥ 108	West North East South
North HCP: 12	♦ J9	♦ A10853	1♣ 3♥ AP
South HCP: 10	♣ A9654	♣ K107	
Contract: 3♥ E			

Board: 302	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ AK95	♠ 8743	1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K763	♥ A95	3♦ X Pass 3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ J9	♦ A2	Pass 4♦ ¹ Pass 4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ A106	♣ KQ74	AP
Contract: 4♠ S			1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 303	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: N	♠ A1092	♠ KQ8	1♣ 3♦ 4♣
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ6	♥ Q53	Pass 4♥ ¹ Pass 5♣
North HCP: 18	♦ J4	♦ 83	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ5	♣ KQ764	1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
Contract: 5♣ N			

Board: 304	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ J73	♠ A	1♣
Vul: None	♥ KJ984	♥ A7	3♠ Pass Pass 4♣
North HCP: 10	♦ A942	♦ KQ	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ J	♣ K10986542	
Contract: 4♣ S			

Board: 305	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ76	♠ 98	1♣ 3♠ 4♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q32	♥ A1097	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ AK	♦ Q3	
South HCP: 13	♣ 7652	♣ AQJ94	
Contract: 4♣ N			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 306	♠ 3	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J75	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ1064	

Board: 307	♠ A	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K875	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ1094	
HCP: 15	♣ J2	You bid first.

Board: 308	♠ A7	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: EW	♦ A10972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q743	

Board: 309	♠ 54	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ42	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A8762	

Board: 310	♠ 102	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J64	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A2	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ KJ106				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J75	♥ K	3♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ97	♦ AJ654	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ1064	♣ K75				
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ 82		1♦	3♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ K875	♥ A964	Pass	3NT	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ1094	♦ K62	4♠	X	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ J2	♣ A765				
Contract: 4♠ X E						

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7	♠ 643				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 98	♥ AQ3	3♥	4♦	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ A10972	♦ Q8643				
South HCP: 12	♣ Q743	♣ A9				
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 54	♠ 32		1♣	3♥	4♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ	♥ 642	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ42	♦ KJ10				
South HCP: 10	♣ A8762	♣ KQJ104				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♠ KQ				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J64	♥ A103	3♠	4♦	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ853	♦ 64	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A2	♣ K96543				
Contract: 5♦ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 306	♠ KJ106	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ654	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K75	

Board: 307	♠ 82	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A964	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K62	
HCP: 11	♣ A765	Partner bids first.

Board: 308	♠ 643	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8643	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9	

Board: 309	♠ 32	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 642	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ104	

Board: 310	♠ KQ	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A103	
Vul: Both	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K96543	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ KJ106				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J75	♥ K	3♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ97	♦ AJ654	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ1064	♣ K75				
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ 82		1♦	3♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ K875	♥ A964	Pass	3NT	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ1094	♦ K62	4♠	X	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ J2	♣ A765				
Contract: 4♠ X E						

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7	♠ 643				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 98	♥ AQ3	3♥	4♦	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ A10972	♦ Q8643				
South HCP: 12	♣ Q743	♣ A9				
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 54	♠ 32		1♣	3♥	4♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ	♥ 642	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ42	♦ KJ10				
South HCP: 10	♣ A8762	♣ KQJ104				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♠ KQ				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J64	♥ A103	3♠	4♦	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ853	♦ 64	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A2	♣ K96543				
Contract: 5♦ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 311	♠ AK	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10985432	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A5	

Board: 312	♠ J65	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ A9654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q975	

Board: 313	♠ AKJ3	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: None	♦ 863	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ95	

Board: 314	♠ J6	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 109732	East Bids 5♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ3	
HCP: 14	♣ K	Partner bids first.

Board: 315	♠ A	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ Q95	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK9432	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ 5
 ♦ Q10985432
 ♣ A5

South:
 ♠ 1086
 ♥ J10
 ♦ AKJ76
 ♣ KJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♥	4♦
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 312
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ J65
 ♥ K
 ♦ A9654
 ♣ Q975

South:
 ♠ Q9
 ♥ AQ8632
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ 643

West	North	East	South
			1♥
3♠	AP		

Board: 313
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♥ X E

North:
 ♠ AKJ3
 ♥ J5
 ♦ 863
 ♣ KQ95

South:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ 1093
 ♦ KJ109
 ♣ A1073

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 314
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♠ X W

North:
 ♠ J6
 ♥ 109732
 ♦ AKQJ3
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AKQ8
 ♦ 10764
 ♣ QJ92

West	North	East	South
			1♦
3♠	5♦	5♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 315
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ KJ5
 ♦ Q95
 ♣ AK9432

South:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ A102
 ♦ AK1074
 ♣ Q107

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♠	X
Pass	4♣	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 311	♠ 1086	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ8	

Board: 312	♠ Q9	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8632	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 643	

Board: 313	♠ Q4	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1093	
Vul: None	♦ KJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A1073	

Board: 314	♠ 2	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ8	East Bids 5♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10764	
HCP: 12	♣ QJ92	You bid first.

Board: 315	♠ 73	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A102	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q107	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ 5
 ♦ Q10985432
 ♣ A5

South:
 ♠ 1086
 ♥ J10
 ♦ AKJ76
 ♣ KJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♥	4♦
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 312
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ J65
 ♥ K
 ♦ A9654
 ♣ Q975

South:
 ♠ Q9
 ♥ AQ8632
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ 643

West	North	East	South
			1♥
3♠	AP		

Board: 313
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♥ X E

North:
 ♠ AKJ3
 ♥ J5
 ♦ 863
 ♣ KQ95

South:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ 1093
 ♦ KJ109
 ♣ A1073

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 314
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♠ X W

North:
 ♠ J6
 ♥ 109732
 ♦ AKQJ3
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AKQ8
 ♦ 10764
 ♣ QJ92

West	North	East	South
			1♦
3♠	5♦	5♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 315
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ KJ5
 ♦ Q95
 ♣ AK9432

South:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ A102
 ♦ AK1074
 ♣ Q107

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♠	X
Pass	4♣	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 316	♠ AQ104	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: None	♦ K42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A842	

Board: 317	♠ AQ6	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J103	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K108743	

Board: 318	♠ A8	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K954	
Vul: Both	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ872	

Board: 319	♠ 72	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ1072	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ7	

Board: 320	♠ 32	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9876	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ104	♠ J63				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 96	♥ AQ4	3♥	X	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K42	♦ AQ105	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A842	♣ J103				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ6	♠ 105		1♣	3♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ J103	♥ AKQ94		4♣	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ Q	♦ A10962	Pass			
South HCP: 14	♣ K108743	♣ J				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ Q9543				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K954	♥ AJ6	3♦	X	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ J5	♦ A2				
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ872	♣ K96				
Contract: 3♦ X W						

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 72	♠ J9		1♦	3♠	AP
Vul: NS	♥ K4	♥ Q108				
North HCP: 14	♦ KQJ1072	♦ A8				
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ7	♣ AJ8653				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 32	♠ K5				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 83	♥ A762	3♠	4♣	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 12	♦ AKJ7	♦ 1084	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A9876	♣ KQ104				
Contract: 5♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 316	♠ J63	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: None	♦ AQ105	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J103	

Board: 317	♠ 105	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ94	
Vul: NS	♦ A10962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J	

Board: 318	♠ Q9543	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K96	

Board: 319	♠ J9	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q108	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ8653	

Board: 320	♠ K5	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A762	
Vul: EW	♦ 1084	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ104	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ104	♠ J63				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 96	♥ AQ4	3♥	X	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K42	♦ AQ105	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A842	♣ J103				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ6	♠ 105				
Vul: NS	♥ J103	♥ AKQ94		1♣	3♠	X
North HCP: 12	♦ Q	♦ A10962	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K108743	♣ J				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ Q9543				
Vul: Both	♥ K954	♥ AJ6				1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ J5	♦ A2	3♦	X	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ872	♣ K96				
Contract: 3♦ X W						

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 72	♠ J9				
Vul: NS	♥ K4	♥ Q108				
North HCP: 14	♦ KQJ1072	♦ A8		1♦	3♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ7	♣ AJ8653				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 32	♠ K5				
Vul: EW	♥ 83	♥ A762				1♣
North HCP: 12	♦ AKJ7	♦ 1084	3♠	4♣	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 12	♣ A9876	♣ KQ104	AP			
Contract: 5♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 321	♠ 75	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ63	
HCP: 13	♣ A1065	You bid first.

Board: 322	♠ AKJ	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 952	
Vul: None	♦ J3	
HCP: 12	♣ QJ862	Partner bids first.

Board: 323	♠ AK103	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J98743	
Vul: EW	♦ A	
HCP: 15	♣ K5	You bid first.

Board: 324	♠ AQ10	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J854	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10432	
HCP: 13	♣ A	Partner bids first.

Board: 325	♠ 2	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10632	
Vul: None	♦ KQ43	
HCP: 12	♣ A62	You bid first.

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 75	♠ 98		1♦	3♠	AP
Vul: Both	♥ K3	♥ AQ9876				
North HCP: 13	♦ KQJ63	♦ A1085				
South HCP: 10	♣ A1065	♣ 9				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ	♠ 943				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 952	♥ QJ				
North HCP: 12	♦ J3	♦ AK1086	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ862	♣ A95				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK103	♠ J972		1♥	3♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ J98743	♥ AK				
North HCP: 15	♦ A	♦ 1092	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K5	♣ A1073				
Contract: 3♦ X E						

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ10	♠ KJ7				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J854	♥ K10				
North HCP: 13	♦ Q10432	♦ AJ7	3♥	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A	♣ 98752				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ J10		1♥	3♠	4♣
Vul: None	♥ K10632	♥ 8	Pass	4♠ ¹	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ43	♦ AJ98	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A62	♣ KQJ1097				
Contract: 5♣ S			1. limit raise or better in ♣			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 321	♠ 98	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9876	
Vul: Both	♦ A1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9	
Board: 322	♠ 943	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: None	♦ AK1086	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A95	
Board: 323	♠ J972	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ 1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1073	
Board: 324	♠ KJ7	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 98752	
Board: 325	♠ J10	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ AJ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ1097	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 75	♠ 98		1♦	3♠	AP
Vul: Both	♥ K3	♥ AQ9876				
North HCP: 13	♦ KQJ63	♦ A1085				
South HCP: 10	♣ A1065	♣ 9				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ	♠ 943				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 952	♥ QJ				
North HCP: 12	♦ J3	♦ AK1086	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ862	♣ A95				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK103	♠ J972		1♥	3♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ J98743	♥ AK				
North HCP: 15	♦ A	♦ 1092	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K5	♣ A1073				
Contract: 3♦ X E						

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ10	♠ KJ7				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J854	♥ K10				
North HCP: 13	♦ Q10432	♦ AJ7	3♥	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A	♣ 98752				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ J10		1♥	3♠	4♣
Vul: None	♥ K10632	♥ 8	Pass	4♠ ¹	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ43	♦ AJ98	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A62	♣ KQJ1097				
Contract: 5♣ S			1. limit raise or better in ♣			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrupp_X_after_Pre

Board: 326	♠ 43	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K102	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK10642	

Board: 327	♠ 106	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ75	
Vul: None	♦ A1093	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q93	

Board: 328	♠ Q72	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: NS	♦ 753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQJ7	

Board: 329	♠ AQJ4	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ A10863	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 63	

Board: 330	♠ KJ72	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: None	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A7643	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 43	♠ AK				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K102	♥ J873				
North HCP: 13	♦ K9	♦ Q542	3♠	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK10642	♣ Q85				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 106	♠ J9				
Vul: None	♥ AQ75	♥ 1042		1♦	3♠	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ A1093	♦ K87				
South HCP: 11	♣ Q93	♣ AK1042				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q72	♠ K1083				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 75	♥ A9				
North HCP: 12	♦ 753	♦ AK1082	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ AKQJ7	♣ 54				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ4	♠ K5				
Vul: EW	♥ Q8	♥ 62		1♦	3♥	4♣
North HCP: 13	♦ A10863	♦ K97	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 63	♣ AK10972				
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ72	♠ Q4				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 42	♥ A6				
North HCP: 12	♦ A6	♦ KQ9532	3♥	X	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ A7643	♣ KQ8	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 326	♠ AK	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J873	
Vul: Both	♦ Q542	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q85	

Board: 327	♠ J9	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1042	
Vul: None	♦ K87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK1042	

Board: 328	♠ K1083	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1082	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 54	

Board: 329	♠ K5	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: EW	♦ K97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK10972	

Board: 330	♠ Q4	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ KQ9532	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ8	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 43	♠ AK				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K102	♥ J873				
North HCP: 13	♦ K9	♦ Q542	3♠	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK10642	♣ Q85				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 106	♠ J9				
Vul: None	♥ AQ75	♥ 1042		1♦	3♠	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ A1093	♦ K87				
South HCP: 11	♣ Q93	♣ AK1042				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q72	♠ K1083				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 75	♥ A9				
North HCP: 12	♦ 753	♦ AK1082	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ AKQJ7	♣ 54				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ4	♠ K5				
Vul: EW	♥ Q8	♥ 62		1♦	3♥	4♣
North HCP: 13	♦ A10863	♦ K97	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 63	♣ AK10972				
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ72	♠ Q4				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 42	♥ A6				
North HCP: 12	♦ A6	♦ KQ9532	3♥	X	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ A7643	♣ KQ8	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 331	♠ QJ82	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ92	
HCP: 12	♣ A10987	You bid first.

Board: 332	♠ AQ4	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: EW	♦ Q98	
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ42	Partner bids first.

Board: 333	♠ Q	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1095	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ5	
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ32	You bid first.

Board: 334	♠ QJ6	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ3	
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ62	Partner bids first.

Board: 335	♠ A5	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10852	
Vul: Both	♦ K84	
HCP: 12	♣ J32	You bid first.

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ QJ82

♥ —

♦ AJ92

♣ A10987

South:

♠ AK6

♥ 865

♦ K103

♣ KQ65

West North East South

1♣ 3♥ AP

Board: 332

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ 96

♦ Q98

♣ AKJ42

South:

♠ KJ86

♥ Q8

♦ AJ754

♣ Q5

West North East South

3♥ AP 1♦

Board: 333

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ Q

♥ J1095

♦ AJ5

♣ AQJ32

South:

♠ 86

♥ AK63

♦ KQ6

♣ K965

West North East South

1♣ 3♠ X

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♠¹

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

Pass 6♣ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♣

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 334

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ QJ6

♥ 102

♦ KJ3

♣ AKJ62

South:

♠ AK53

♥ J3

♦ A96

♣ 10983

West North East South

1♣

3♥ 4♥¹ Pass 5♣

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 335

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ A5

♥ A10852

♦ K84

♣ J32

South:

♠ J63

♥ KJ

♦ AQ10965

♣ 98

West North East South

1♥ 3♠ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrupp_X_after_Pre

Board: 331	♠ AK6	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 865	
Vul: NS	♦ K103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ65	
Board: 332	♠ KJ86	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ754	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q5	
Board: 333	♠ 86	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK63	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K965	
Board: 334	♠ AK53	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: EW	♦ A96	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10983	
Board: 335	♠ J63	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 98	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ QJ82

♥ —

♦ AJ92

♣ A10987

South:

♠ AK6

♥ 865

♦ K103

♣ KQ65

West North East South

1♣ 3♥ AP

Board: 332

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ 96

♦ Q98

♣ AKJ42

South:

♠ KJ86

♥ Q8

♦ AJ754

♣ Q5

West North East South

3♥ AP 1♦

Board: 333

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ Q

♥ J1095

♦ AJ5

♣ AQJ32

South:

♠ 86

♥ AK63

♦ KQ6

♣ K965

West North East South

1♣ 3♠ X

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♠¹

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

Pass 6♣ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♣

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 334

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ QJ6

♥ 102

♦ KJ3

♣ AKJ62

South:

♠ AK53

♥ J3

♦ A96

♣ 10983

West North East South

1♣

3♥ 4♥¹ Pass 5♣

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 335

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ A5

♥ A10852

♦ K84

♣ J32

South:

♠ J63

♥ KJ

♦ AQ10965

♣ 98

West North East South

1♥ 3♠ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 336	♠ 74	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ10763	
Vul: EW	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K4	

Board: 337	♠ KJ98	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ642	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1053	

Board: 338	♠ K92	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: None	♦ KQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9854	

Board: 339	♠ K5	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: NS	♦ J10532	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ74	

Board: 340	♠ J642	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AKQ975	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ 74

♥ AKQ10763

♦ 52

♣ K4

South:

♠ KQ

♥ —

♦ AQ10764

♣ AJ982

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

3♠

4♥

Pass

5♦

AP

Board: 337

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ KJ98

♥ AQ642

♦ —

♣ K1053

South:

♠ 1075

♥ K5

♦ J7

♣ AQJ876

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

3♦

AP

Board: 338

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ X W

North:

♠ K92

♥ 105

♦ KQ3

♣ A9854

South:

♠ A86

♥ A

♦ A10862

♣ Q732

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

3♥

Pass

Pass

X

AP

Board: 339

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ K5

♥ A3

♦ J10532

♣ AQ74

South:

♠ 103

♥ 76

♦ AK9874

♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

3♠

4♦

AP

Board: 340

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ J642

♥ 4

♦ 32

♣ AKQ975

South:

♠ —

♥ AKJ653

♦ KQJ106

♣ J2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

3♠

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 336	♠ KQ	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10764	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ982	

Board: 337	♠ 1075	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: Both	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ876	

Board: 338	♠ A86	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ A10862	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q732	

Board: 339	♠ 103	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ5	

Board: 340	♠ —	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ653	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ106	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J2	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ 74

♥ AKQ10763

♦ 52

♣ K4

South:

♠ KQ

♥ —

♦ AQ10764

♣ AJ982

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

3♠

4♥

Pass

5♦

AP

Board: 337

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ KJ98

♥ AQ642

♦ —

♣ K1053

South:

♠ 1075

♥ K5

♦ J7

♣ AQJ876

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

3♦

AP

Board: 338

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ X W

North:

♠ K92

♥ 105

♦ KQ3

♣ A9854

South:

♠ A86

♥ A

♦ A10862

♣ Q732

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

3♥

Pass

Pass

X

AP

Board: 339

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ K5

♥ A3

♦ J10532

♣ AQ74

South:

♠ 103

♥ 76

♦ AK9874

♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

3♠

4♦

AP

Board: 340

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ J642

♥ 4

♦ 32

♣ AKQ975

South:

♠ —

♥ AKJ653

♦ KQJ106

♣ J2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

3♠

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 341	♠ J1076	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ KQ963	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A92	
Board: 342	♠ Q97	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK986	
Board: 343	♠ Q	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ103	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ8763	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q10	
Board: 344	♠ 85	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ862	
Vul: None	♦ Q76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK8	
Board: 345	♠ AJ10	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ9752	
HCP: 14	♣ 9	You bid first.

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 341
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♥X E

North:
 ♠ J1076
 ♥ A
 ♦ KQ963
 ♣ A92

South:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ J962
 ♦ A72
 ♣ KJ108

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 342
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ Q97
 ♥ J9
 ♦ AK10
 ♣ AK986

South:
 ♠ A1082
 ♥ A10
 ♦ J8764
 ♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
3♥	AP		1♦

Board: 343
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ KQ103
 ♦ KQ8763
 ♣ Q10

South:
 ♠ J108
 ♥ J976
 ♦ A102
 ♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♠	AP

Board: 344
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ QJ862
 ♦ Q76
 ♣ AK8

South:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ A75
 ♦ 1094
 ♣ QJ652

West	North	East	South
3♠	X	Pass	1♣
AP			3NT

Board: 345
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♦X N

North:
 ♠ AJ10
 ♥ 109
 ♦ AKQ9752
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ KJ3
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQJ106432

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♠	4♣
Pass	6♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 341 ♠ K9
Dealer: N ♥ J962
Vul: None ♦ A72
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ108

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 342 ♠ A1082
Dealer: S ♥ A10
Vul: NS ♦ J8764
HCP: 12 ♣ QJ

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 343 ♠ J108
Dealer: N ♥ J976
Vul: EW ♦ A102
HCP: 10 ♣ KJ5

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 344 ♠ AQ
Dealer: S ♥ A75
Vul: None ♦ 1094
HCP: 13 ♣ QJ652

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 345 ♠ 32
Dealer: N ♥ KJ3
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 10 ♣ KQJ106432

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 341
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♥X E

North:
 ♠ J1076
 ♥ A
 ♦ KQ963
 ♣ A92

South:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ J962
 ♦ A72
 ♣ KJ108

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 342
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ Q97
 ♥ J9
 ♦ AK10
 ♣ AK986

South:
 ♠ A1082
 ♥ A10
 ♦ J8764
 ♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
3♥	AP		1♦

Board: 343
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ KQ103
 ♦ KQ8763
 ♣ Q10

South:
 ♠ J108
 ♥ J976
 ♦ A102
 ♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♠	AP

Board: 344
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ QJ862
 ♦ Q76
 ♣ AK8

South:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ A75
 ♦ 1094
 ♣ QJ652

West	North	East	South
3♠	X	Pass	1♣
AP			3NT

Board: 345
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♦X N

North:
 ♠ AJ10
 ♥ 109
 ♦ AKQ9752
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ KJ3
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQJ106432

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♠	4♣
Pass	6♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 346	♠ K62	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10654	

Board: 347	♠ AJ3	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J83	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ1096	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 5	

Board: 348	♠ Q8	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ86	

Board: 349	♠ K7	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ742	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 105	

Board: 350	♠ 96	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q87	
Vul: Both	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQ953	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 346
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ K62
♥ 108
♦ AJ3
♣ K10654

South:
♠ Q
♥ AK4
♦ KQ10965
♣ A72

West	North	East	South
			1♦
3♥	Pass	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♦
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 347
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ AJ3
♥ J83
♦ AKJ1096
♣ 5

South:
♠ 82
♥ AK
♦ 87432
♣ KQ96

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♠	4♦
Pass	4♠ ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 348
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♦ S

North:
♠ Q8
♥ J2
♦ AJ1075
♣ KQ86

South:
♠ AK52
♥ A654
♦ Q86
♣ 43

West	North	East	South
			1♦
3♥	4♦	AP	

Board: 349
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ K7
♥ J10
♦ AKQJ742
♣ 105

South:
♠ J43
♥ A8
♦ 863
♣ AQ763

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♠	Pass
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 350
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3♠ W

North:
♠ 96
♥ Q87
♦ 82
♣ AKQ953

South:
♠ K32
♥ A542
♦ AKJ75
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
3♠	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 346	♠ Q	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10965	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A72	

Board: 347	♠ 82	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ 87432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ96	

Board: 348	♠ AK52	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A654	
Vul: NS	♦ Q86	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 43	

Board: 349	♠ J43	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ 863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ763	

Board: 350	♠ K32	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A542	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 4	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 346
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ K62
♥ 108
♦ AJ3
♣ K10654

South:
♠ Q
♥ AK4
♦ KQ10965
♣ A72

West	North	East	South
			1♦
3♥	Pass	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♦
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 347
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ AJ3
♥ J83
♦ AKJ1096
♣ 5

South:
♠ 82
♥ AK
♦ 87432
♣ KQ96

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♠	4♦
Pass	4♠ ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 348
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♦ S

North:
♠ Q8
♥ J2
♦ AJ1075
♣ KQ86

South:
♠ AK52
♥ A654
♦ Q86
♣ 43

West	North	East	South
			1♦
3♥	4♦	AP	

Board: 349
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ K7
♥ J10
♦ AKQJ742
♣ 105

South:
♠ J43
♥ A8
♦ 863
♣ AQ763

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♠	Pass
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 350
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3♠ W

North:
♠ 96
♥ Q87
♦ 82
♣ AKQ953

South:
♠ K32
♥ A542
♦ AKJ75
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
3♠	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 351	♠ AK	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A87	
Vul: None	♦ 6542	
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ4	You bid first.

Board: 352	♠ J83	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ3	
HCP: 16	♣ A82	Partner bids first.

Board: 353	♠ —	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ J9732	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ942	You bid first.

Board: 354	♠ AK107	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: None	♦ 975	
HCP: 11	♣ QJ76	Partner bids first.

Board: 355	♠ AQ94	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1094	
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	
HCP: 13	♣ Q95	You bid first.

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 351

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ AK

♥ A87

♦ 6542

♣ AQJ4

South:

♠ 832

♥ J5

♦ AKQ108

♣ K76

West North East South

1♦ 3♥ 5♦

AP

Board: 352

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ J83

♥ AJ4

♦ KQJ3

♣ A82

South:

♠ K

♥ K2

♦ 1096

♣ KQJ7643

West North East South

3♠ X Pass 1♣

Pass 4♠¹ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥³ Pass 6♣

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♣

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 353

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ —

♥ AQ6

♦ J9732

♣ KQ942

South:

♠ J7

♥ KJ10752

♦ A108

♣ J3

West North East South

1♦ 3♠ AP

Board: 354

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK107

♥ J6

♦ 975

♣ QJ76

South:

♠ 86

♥ AQ1084

♦ K8

♣ AK92

West North East South

3♦ X Pass 1♥

AP 3NT

Board: 355

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ AQ94

♥ K1094

♦ Q5

♣ Q95

South:

♠ K53

♥ A862

♦ 32

♣ K643

West North East South

1♣ 3♦ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 351	♠ 832	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K76	

Board: 352	♠ K	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: NS	♦ 1096	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ7643	

Board: 353	♠ J7	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10752	
Vul: Both	♦ A108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J3	

Board: 354	♠ 86	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1084	
Vul: None	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK92	

Board: 355	♠ K53	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A862	
Vul: NS	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K643	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 351

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ AK

♥ A87

♦ 6542

♣ AQJ4

South:

♠ 832

♥ J5

♦ AKQ108

♣ K76

West North East South

1♦ 3♥ 5♦

AP

Board: 352

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ J83

♥ AJ4

♦ KQJ3

♣ A82

South:

♠ K

♥ K2

♦ 1096

♣ KQJ7643

West North East South

3♠ X Pass 1♣

Pass 4♠¹ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥³ Pass 6♣

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♣

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 353

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ —

♥ AQ6

♦ J9732

♣ KQ942

South:

♠ J7

♥ KJ10752

♦ A108

♣ J3

West North East South

1♦ 3♠ AP

Board: 354

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK107

♥ J6

♦ 975

♣ QJ76

South:

♠ 86

♥ AQ1084

♦ K8

♣ AK92

West North East South

3♦ X Pass 1♥

AP 3NT

Board: 355

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ AQ94

♥ K1094

♦ Q5

♣ Q95

South:

♠ K53

♥ A862

♦ 32

♣ K643

West North East South

1♣ 3♦ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 356	♠ J10	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ107	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ9863	

Board: 357	♠ A98653	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J94	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A8	

Board: 358	♠ AK104	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: EW	♦ K1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 743	

Board: 359	♠ Q	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10753	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q6	

Board: 360	♠ 10865	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AKJ1064	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 356

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ J10

♥ AJ107

♦ 5

♣ KJ9863

South:

♠ A6

♥ 8642

♦ K106

♣ AQ72

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

3♠

5♣

AP

Board: 357

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A98653

♥ J94

♦ AK

♣ A8

South:

♠ KQ

♥ K876

♦ 76

♣ KQ1093

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

3♦

X

Pass

3♠

Pass

4♦¹

Pass

4♥²

Pass

4♣

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

2. surplus

Board: 358

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK104

♥ 76

♦ K1076

♣ 743

South:

♠ J762

♥ KQ

♦ 543

♣ AKJ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

3♥

X

Pass

4♣

AP

Board: 359

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ Q

♥ KQ10753

♦ AQJ2

♣ Q6

South:

♠ J9864

♥ J4

♦ K8

♣ AJ97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

3♠

AP

Board: 360

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ X W

North:

♠ 10865

♥ J

♦ J6

♣ AKJ1064

South:

♠ —

♥ AQ109543

♦ A4

♣ Q952

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

3♦

X

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 356	♠ A6	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8642	
Vul: None	♦ K106	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ72	

Board: 357	♠ KQ	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K876	
Vul: NS	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ1093	

Board: 358	♠ J762	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ 543	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ2	

Board: 359	♠ J9864	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ97	

Board: 360	♠ —	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ109543	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q952	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 356

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ J10

♥ AJ107

♦ 5

♣ KJ9863

South:

♠ A6

♥ 8642

♦ K106

♣ AQ72

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

3♠

5♣

AP

Board: 357

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A98653

♥ J94

♦ AK

♣ A8

South:

♠ KQ

♥ K876

♦ 76

♣ KQ1093

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

3♦

X

Pass

3♠

Pass

4♦¹

Pass

4♥²

Pass

4♣

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

2. surplus

Board: 358

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK104

♥ 76

♦ K1076

♣ 743

South:

♠ J762

♥ KQ

♦ 543

♣ AKJ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

3♥

X

Pass

4♣

AP

Board: 359

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ Q

♥ KQ10753

♦ AQJ2

♣ Q6

South:

♠ J9864

♥ J4

♦ K8

♣ AJ97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

3♠

AP

Board: 360

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ X W

North:

♠ 10865

♥ J

♦ J6

♣ AKJ1064

South:

♠ —

♥ AQ109543

♦ A4

♣ Q952

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

3♦

X

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 361	♠ 103	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10987	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ94	
Board: 362	♠ J6	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A83	
Vul: EW	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q8654	
Board: 363	♠ K94	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ104	
Vul: Both	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ97	
Board: 364	♠ Q764	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ4	
HCP: 10	♣ Q872	Partner bids first.
Board: 365	♠ AK	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q96	
Vul: NS	♦ J1083	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A965	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 103	♠ QJ6		1♦	3♥	4♦
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ 87	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ10987	♦ KJ632	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ94	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 5♦ N						

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J6	♠ K83				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A83	♥ KQ104				
North HCP: 11	♦ A98	♦ KQ2	3♠	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q8654	♣ 732				
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K94	♠ J2				
Vul: Both	♥ KJ104	♥ AQ7		1♣	3♠	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ J10	♦ Q932				
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ97	♣ J1086				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q764	♠ AKJ				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 97	♥ 2				
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ4	♦ J9752	3♥	X	4♥	X
South HCP: 13	♣ Q872	♣ A1093	AP			
Contract: 4♥ X W						

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ 62				
Vul: NS	♥ Q96	♥ AJ4				
North HCP: 14	♦ J1083	♦ KQ765		1♦	3♠	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ A965	♣ J42				
Contract: 3♠ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 361	♠ QJ6	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ5	

Board: 362	♠ K83	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ104	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 732	

Board: 363	♠ J2	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ Q932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J1086	

Board: 364	♠ AKJ	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J9752	
HCP: 13	♣ A1093	You bid first.

Board: 365	♠ 62	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J42	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 103	♠ QJ6		1♦	3♥	4♦
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ 87	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ10987	♦ KJ632	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ94	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 5♦ N						

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J6	♠ K83				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A83	♥ KQ104				
North HCP: 11	♦ A98	♦ KQ2	3♠	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q8654	♣ 732				
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K94	♠ J2				
Vul: Both	♥ KJ104	♥ AQ7		1♣	3♠	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ J10	♦ Q932				
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ97	♣ J1086				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q764	♠ AKJ				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 97	♥ 2				
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ4	♦ J9752	3♥	X	4♥	X
South HCP: 13	♣ Q872	♣ A1093	AP			
Contract: 4♥ X W						

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ 62				
Vul: NS	♥ Q96	♥ AJ4				
North HCP: 14	♦ J1083	♦ KQ765		1♦	3♠	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ A965	♣ J42				
Contract: 3♠ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 366	♠ Q873	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: Both	♦ A106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A843	

Board: 367	♠ AJ32	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7	
Vul: None	♦ KJ642	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q	

Board: 368	♠ 83	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK106	
Vul: NS	♦ 932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A643	

Board: 369	♠ A1074	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A7543	

Board: 370	♠ A	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: NS	♦ Q97432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A762	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q873	♠ A1095				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 62	♥ 109	3♥	X	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A106	♦ QJ84	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A843	♣ KQJ				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ32	♠ K				
Vul: None	♥ AJ7	♥ 1082		1♦	3♥	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ642	♦ A97				
South HCP: 12	♣ Q	♣ AJ10974				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 83	♠ 9				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK106	♥ Q87	3♠	X	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 932	♦ AK875	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A643	♣ K1092				
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1074	♠ J				
Vul: EW	♥ J5	♥ 32		1♣	3♥	4♣
North HCP: 12	♦ K5	♦ A764	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A7543	♣ KQ10982				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ KQJ63				
Vul: NS	♥ 32	♥ 8				1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ Q97432	♦ A8	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ A762	♣ KJ1093				
Contract: 3♥ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 366	♠ A1095	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ	

Board: 367	♠ K	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1082	
Vul: None	♦ A97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ10974	

Board: 368	♠ 9	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q87	
Vul: NS	♦ AK875	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1092	

Board: 369	♠ J	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: EW	♦ A764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ10982	

Board: 370	♠ KQJ63	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ1093	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q873	♠ A1095				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 62	♥ 109	3♥	X	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A106	♦ QJ84	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A843	♣ KQJ				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ32	♠ K				
Vul: None	♥ AJ7	♥ 1082		1♦	3♥	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ642	♦ A97				
South HCP: 12	♣ Q	♣ AJ10974				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 83	♠ 9				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK106	♥ Q87	3♠	X	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 932	♦ AK875	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A643	♣ K1092				
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1074	♠ J				
Vul: EW	♥ J5	♥ 32		1♣	3♥	4♣
North HCP: 12	♦ K5	♦ A764	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A7543	♣ KQ10982				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ KQJ63				
Vul: NS	♥ 32	♥ 8				1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ Q97432	♦ A8	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ A762	♣ KJ1093				
Contract: 3♥ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 371	♠ 1062	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10742	

Board: 372	♠ AQ84	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 972	
Vul: Both	♦ J876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K6	

Board: 373	♠ AJ4	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ K10954	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1063	

Board: 374	♠ A86	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q107	
Vul: EW	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ843	

Board: 375	♠ AKJ	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K95	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K9843	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♦X E

North:
 ♠ 1062
 ♥ AKQ3
 ♦ Q
 ♣ K10742

South:
 ♠ AK85
 ♥ 104
 ♦ 1076
 ♣ A963

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 372
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AQ84
 ♥ 972
 ♦ J876
 ♣ K6

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ K10
 ♦ Q103
 ♣ AQJ9842

West	North	East	South
			1♣
3♥	X	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 373
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ4
 ♥ 10
 ♦ K10954
 ♣ A1063

South:
 ♠ Q852
 ♥ J62
 ♦ AJ2
 ♣ Q52

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♥	X
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 374
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ A86
 ♥ Q107
 ♦ 62
 ♣ KQ843

South:
 ♠ KJ10
 ♥ K864
 ♦ J
 ♣ AJ652

West	North	East	South
			1♣
3♦	4♣	AP	

Board: 375
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♥X E

North:
 ♠ AKJ
 ♥ K95
 ♦ A2
 ♣ K9843

South:
 ♠ Q654
 ♥ J10
 ♦ K964
 ♣ A76

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♥	X
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 371 ♠ AK85
Dealer: N ♥ 104
Vul: EW ♦ 1076
HCP: 11 ♣ A963

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 372 ♠ K
Dealer: S ♥ K10
Vul: Both ♦ Q103
HCP: 15 ♣ AQJ9842

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 373 ♠ Q852
Dealer: N ♥ J62
Vul: NS ♦ AJ2
HCP: 10 ♣ Q52

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 374 ♠ KJ10
Dealer: S ♥ K864
Vul: EW ♦ J
HCP: 13 ♣ AJ652

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 375 ♠ Q654
Dealer: N ♥ J10
Vul: Both ♦ K964
HCP: 10 ♣ A76

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♦X E

North:
 ♠ 1062
 ♥ AKQ3
 ♦ Q
 ♣ K10742

South:
 ♠ AK85
 ♥ 104
 ♦ 1076
 ♣ A963

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 372
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AQ84
 ♥ 972
 ♦ J876
 ♣ K6

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ K10
 ♦ Q103
 ♣ AQJ9842

West	North	East	South
			1♣
3♥	X	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 373
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ4
 ♥ 10
 ♦ K10954
 ♣ A1063

South:
 ♠ Q852
 ♥ J62
 ♦ AJ2
 ♣ Q52

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♥	X
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 374
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ A86
 ♥ Q107
 ♦ 62
 ♣ KQ843

South:
 ♠ KJ10
 ♥ K864
 ♦ J
 ♣ AJ652

West	North	East	South
			1♣
3♦	4♣	AP	

Board: 375
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♥X E

North:
 ♠ AKJ
 ♥ K95
 ♦ A2
 ♣ K9843

South:
 ♠ Q654
 ♥ J10
 ♦ K964
 ♣ A76

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♥	X
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 376	♠ 73	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K8763	
Vul: None	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ9	

Board: 377	♠ AKJ9	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q10932	

Board: 378	♠ J654	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ 862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ94	

Board: 379	♠ K54	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K954	
Vul: None	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1065	

Board: 380	♠ 42	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ A862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K8753	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 376
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ K8763
 ♦ 104
 ♣ AKQ9

South:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ AQ105
 ♦ AJ7
 ♣ J654

West	North	East	South
			1♣
3♠	AP		

Board: 377
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ9
 ♥ K6
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ Q10932

South:
 ♠ Q1074
 ♥ AJ54
 ♦ J32
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♦	X
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
AP			
1. limit raise or better in ♠			
2. surplus			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 378
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ J654
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ 862
 ♣ AJ94

South:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ KJ1082
 ♦ Q97
 ♣ K85

West	North	East	South
			1♥
3♠	3NT	AP	

Board: 379
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ K54
 ♥ K954
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ A1065

South:
 ♠ J103
 ♥ A862
 ♦ 106
 ♣ KQJ2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♦	X
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 380
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ 42
 ♥ K4
 ♦ A862
 ♣ K8753

South:
 ♠ KQ65
 ♥ Q875
 ♦ K3
 ♣ A109

West	North	East	South
			1♣
3♠	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 376	♠ J8	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ105	
Vul: None	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J654	

Board: 377	♠ Q1074	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ54	
Vul: EW	♦ J32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK	

Board: 378	♠ K3	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1082	
Vul: Both	♦ Q97	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K85	

Board: 379	♠ J103	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A862	
Vul: None	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ2	

Board: 380	♠ KQ65	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q875	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A109	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 376
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ K8763
 ♦ 104
 ♣ AKQ9

South:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ AQ105
 ♦ AJ7
 ♣ J654

West	North	East	South
			1♣
3♠	AP		

Board: 377
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ9
 ♥ K6
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ Q10932

South:
 ♠ Q1074
 ♥ AJ54
 ♦ J32
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♦	X
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
AP			
1. limit raise or better in ♠			
2. surplus			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 378
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ J654
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ 862
 ♣ AJ94

South:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ KJ1082
 ♦ Q97
 ♣ K85

West	North	East	South
			1♥
3♠	3NT	AP	

Board: 379
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ K54
 ♥ K954
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ A1065

South:
 ♠ J103
 ♥ A862
 ♦ 106
 ♣ KQJ2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♦	X
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 380
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ 42
 ♥ K4
 ♦ A862
 ♣ K8753

South:
 ♠ KQ65
 ♥ Q875
 ♦ K3
 ♣ A109

West	North	East	South
			1♣
3♠	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 381	♠ J	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K10942	

Board: 382	♠ K	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1065	
Vul: None	♦ Q987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ93	

Board: 383	♠ K974	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1072	

Board: 384	♠ J5	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9763	
Vul: EW	♦ A63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 94	

Board: 385	♠ K53	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A103	
Vul: NS	♦ A9864	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J10	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 381
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♠X E

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AJ10
 ♦ AQJ4
 ♣ K10942

South:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ K862
 ♦ K10873
 ♣ A5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 382
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ J1065
 ♦ Q987
 ♣ KJ93

South:
 ♠ Q10843
 ♥ K
 ♦ AJ10
 ♣ Q642

West	North	East	South
			1♠
3♥	AP		

Board: 383
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ K974
 ♥ AQ4
 ♦ A94
 ♣ 1072

South:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ K972
 ♦ 108
 ♣ AKQ43

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♦	5♣
AP			

Board: 384
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ J5
 ♥ KQ9763
 ♦ A63
 ♣ 94

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ AJ108
 ♦ 85
 ♣ AK8763

West	North	East	South
			1♣
3♠	Pass	Pass	4♣
AP			

Board: 385
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ K53
 ♥ A103
 ♦ A9864
 ♣ J10

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ J64
 ♦ KQ1075
 ♣ AKQ93

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♥	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♦
 2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 381	♠ 102	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K862	
Vul: Both	♦ K10873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A5	

Board: 382	♠ Q10843	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q642	

Board: 383	♠ Q5	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K972	
Vul: NS	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ43	

Board: 384	♠ A	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ108	
Vul: EW	♦ 85	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK8763	

Board: 385	♠ —	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J64	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ93	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 381
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♠X E

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AJ10
 ♦ AQJ4
 ♣ K10942

South:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ K862
 ♦ K10873
 ♣ A5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 382
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ J1065
 ♦ Q987
 ♣ KJ93

South:
 ♠ Q10843
 ♥ K
 ♦ AJ10
 ♣ Q642

West	North	East	South
			1♠
3♥	AP		

Board: 383
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ K974
 ♥ AQ4
 ♦ A94
 ♣ 1072

South:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ K972
 ♦ 108
 ♣ AKQ43

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♦	5♣
AP			

Board: 384
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ J5
 ♥ KQ9763
 ♦ A63
 ♣ 94

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ AJ108
 ♦ 85
 ♣ AK8763

West	North	East	South
			1♣
3♠	Pass	Pass	4♣
AP			

Board: 385
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ K53
 ♥ A103
 ♦ A9864
 ♣ J10

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ J64
 ♦ KQ1075
 ♣ AKQ93

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♥	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♦
 2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 386	♠ KQ43	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: EW	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ532	
Board: 387	♠ A854	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K64	
Vul: Both	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ107	
Board: 388	♠ AKQ9	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ K8	
Board: 389	♠ A9543	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1084	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A8	
HCP: 12	♣ 63	You bid first.
Board: 390	♠ AJ43	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: Both	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ76	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 386

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ KQ43

♥ 32

♦ J10

♣ AJ532

South:

♠ AJ85

♥ Q87

♦ 632

♣ KQ6

West North East South

1♣

3♥ 4♣ AP

Board: 387

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ A854

♥ K64

♦ 97

♣ AJ107

South:

♠ 976

♥ J75

♦ AKJ3

♣ Q92

West North East South

1♣ 3♥ AP

Board: 388

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ9

♥ J2

♦ AKJ104

♣ K8

South:

♠ 842

♥ K3

♦ Q962

♣ AQJ2

West North East South

1♦

3♥ X Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦²

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 389

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♣X S

North:

♠ A9543

♥ A1084

♦ A8

♣ 63

South:

♠ KQ

♥ 65

♦ 1072

♣ AKQ875

West North East South

1♠ 3♦ 4♣

Pass 5♣ Pass Pass

X AP

Board: 390

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ AJ43

♥ J3

♦ 93

♣ AQJ76

South:

♠ Q82

♥ AKQ82

♦ J84

♣ 82

West North East South

1♥

3♦ X Pass 3♠

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 386	♠ AJ85	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q87	
Vul: EW	♦ 632	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ6	You bid first.

Board: 387	♠ 976	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J75	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ3	
HCP: 11	♣ Q92	Partner bids first.

Board: 388	♠ 842	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ Q962	
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ2	You bid first.

Board: 389	♠ KQ	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1072	
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ875	Partner bids first.

Board: 390	♠ Q82	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ82	
Vul: Both	♦ J84	
HCP: 12	♣ 82	You bid first.

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 386

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ KQ43

♥ 32

♦ J10

♣ AJ532

South:

♠ AJ85

♥ Q87

♦ 632

♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
			1♣
3♥	4♣	AP	

Board: 387

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ A854

♥ K64

♦ 97

♣ AJ107

South:

♠ 976

♥ J75

♦ AKJ3

♣ Q92

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♥	AP

Board: 388

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ9

♥ J2

♦ AKJ104

♣ K8

South:

♠ 842

♥ K3

♦ Q962

♣ AQJ2

West	North	East	South
			1♦
3♥	X	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 389

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♣X S

North:

♠ A9543

♥ A1084

♦ A8

♣ 63

South:

♠ KQ

♥ 65

♦ 1072

♣ AKQ875

West	North	East	South
	1♠	3♦	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

Board: 390

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ AJ43

♥ J3

♦ 93

♣ AQJ76

South:

♠ Q82

♥ AKQ82

♦ J84

♣ 82

West	North	East	South
			1♥
3♦	X	Pass	3♠
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 391	♠ AQ	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ873	
Vul: None	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A743	
Board: 392	♠ A743	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ95	
Board: 393	♠ AK2	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J3	
HCP: 13	♣ KQ87432	You bid first.
Board: 394	♠ J104	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 105432	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	
Board: 395	♠ 43	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ865	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10986	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ AQ
♥ QJ873
♦ 76
♣ A743

South:

♠ J1062
♥ K6
♦ J3
♣ KQ1098

West	North	East	South
	1♥	3♦	X
Pass	4♣	AP	

Board: 392

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ X W

North:

♠ A743
♥ 102
♦ AJ
♣ KQJ95

South:

♠ K105
♥ 87
♦ KQ3
♣ A10862

West	North	East	South
			1♣
3♥	X	AP	

Board: 393

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ AK2
♥ 4
♦ J3
♣ KQ87432

South:

♠ 10753
♥ 85
♦ AQ1076
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♥	X
4♥	5♣	AP	

Board: 394

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ J104
♥ 105432
♦ AKJ5
♣ A

South:

♠ 85
♥ AK98
♦ 86
♣ KQ986

West	North	East	South
			1♣
3♠	X	Pass	4♣
AP			

Board: 395

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ 43
♥ AK
♦ AQ865
♣ 10986

South:

♠ KQ
♥ 985
♦ K1092
♣ Q753

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♥	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 391	♠ J1062	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: None	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ1098	

Board: 392	♠ K105	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10862	

Board: 393	♠ 10753	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ1076	
HCP: 10	♣ A9	Partner bids first.

Board: 394	♠ 85	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK98	
Vul: NS	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ986	

Board: 395	♠ KQ	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 985	
Vul: Both	♦ K1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q753	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ AQ
♥ QJ873
♦ 76
♣ A743

South:

♠ J1062
♥ K6
♦ J3
♣ KQ1098

West	North	East	South
	1♥	3♦	X
Pass	4♣	AP	

Board: 392

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ X W

North:

♠ A743
♥ 102
♦ AJ
♣ KQJ95

South:

♠ K105
♥ 87
♦ KQ3
♣ A10862

West	North	East	South
			1♣
3♥	X	AP	

Board: 393

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ AK2
♥ 4
♦ J3
♣ KQ87432

South:

♠ 10753
♥ 85
♦ AQ1076
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♥	X
4♥	5♣	AP	

Board: 394

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ J104
♥ 105432
♦ AKJ5
♣ A

South:

♠ 85
♥ AK98
♦ 86
♣ KQ986

West	North	East	South
			1♣
3♠	X	Pass	4♣
AP			

Board: 395

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ 43
♥ AK
♦ AQ865
♣ 10986

South:

♠ KQ
♥ 985
♦ K1092
♣ Q753

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♥	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 396	♠ Q1053	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1093	

Board: 397	♠ KQ92	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 9762	

Board: 398	♠ A954	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ5	

Board: 399	♠ K	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ102	

Board: 400	♠ 974	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A972	
Vul: NS	♦ K97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ8	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 396	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1053	♠ AKJ6				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 93	♥ AQ	3♥	X	Pass	4♥ ¹
North HCP: 10	♦ AKJ6	♦ Q9873	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 1093	♣ J7				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ92	♠ 10653				
Vul: NS	♥ KQ	♥ 743		1♣	3♥	X
North HCP: 14	♦ A73	♦ KQ2	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 9762	♣ KQ3				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 398	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A954	♠ K763				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 64	♥ K	3♥	X	Pass	4♥ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ84	♦ AQ96	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ5	♣ K1083	Pass	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ N						1. limit raise or better in ♠
						2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
						3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ J52		1♦	3♠	4♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ10	♥ AQ7542	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
North HCP: 19	♦ AQJ54	♦ 10	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ102	♣ KQ4				
Contract: 6♥ S						1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
						2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 400	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 974	♠ K				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A972	♥ Q1043				
North HCP: 11	♦ K97	♦ AQJ3	3♠	X	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ8	♣ Q1073				
Contract: 3♠X W						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 396	♠ AKJ6	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ Q9873	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J7	

Board: 397	♠ 10653	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 743	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ3	

Board: 398	♠ K763	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K1083	

Board: 399	♠ J52	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7542	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ4	

Board: 400	♠ K	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1043	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q1073	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 396	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1053	♠ AKJ6				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 93	♥ AQ	3♥	X	Pass	4♥ ¹
North HCP: 10	♦ AKJ6	♦ Q9873	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 1093	♣ J7				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ92	♠ 10653				
Vul: NS	♥ KQ	♥ 743		1♣	3♥	X
North HCP: 14	♦ A73	♦ KQ2	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 9762	♣ KQ3				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 398	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A954	♠ K763				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 64	♥ K	3♥	X	Pass	4♥ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ84	♦ AQ96	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ5	♣ K1083	Pass	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ N						1. limit raise or better in ♠
						2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
						3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ J52		1♦	3♠	4♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ10	♥ AQ7542	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
North HCP: 19	♦ AQJ54	♦ 10	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ102	♣ KQ4				
Contract: 6♥ S						1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
						2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 400	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 974	♠ K				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A972	♥ Q1043				
North HCP: 11	♦ K97	♦ AQJ3	3♠	X	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ8	♣ Q1073				
Contract: 3♠X W						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 401	♠ A1076	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10863	
Board: 402	♠ 743	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ74	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q52	
Board: 403	♠ AJ7	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 17	♣ AK106432	You bid first.
Board: 404	♠ 42	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A94	
Vul: EW	♦ AK109743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7	
Board: 405	♠ A	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ87	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ873	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K73	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 401

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ A1076

♥ —

♦ AJ109

♣ K10863

South:

♠ QJ4

♥ 62

♦ KQ764

♣ Q94

West North East South

1♣

3♥

AP

Board: 402

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠X W

North:

♠ 743

♥ KQ74

♦ AQ2

♣ Q52

South:

♠ Q

♥ A652

♦ K1086

♣ A843

West North East South

3♠

X

AP

1♦

Board: 403

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♦X E

North:

♠ AJ7

♥ KQ6

♦ —

♣ AK106432

South:

♠ KQ62

♥ J843

♦ J3

♣ QJ5

West North East South

1♣

3♦

Pass

5♦

Pass

Pass

X

AP

Board: 404

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ 42

♥ A94

♦ AK109743

♣ 7

South:

♠ AQ93

♥ 86

♦ 6

♣ AKJ954

West North East South

1♣

4♦

Pass

5♣

3♠

AP

Board: 405

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ A

♥ QJ87

♦ QJ873

♣ K73

South:

♠ 107

♥ K652

♦ K4

♣ A9842

West North East South

1♦

3♠

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 401	♠ QJ4	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q94	

Board: 402	♠ Q	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A652	
Vul: Both	♦ K1086	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A843	

Board: 403	♠ KQ62	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J843	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J3	
HCP: 10	♣ QJ5	Partner bids first.

Board: 404	♠ AQ93	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ954	

Board: 405	♠ 107	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K652	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A9842	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 401

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ A1076

♥ —

♦ AJ109

♣ K10863

South:

♠ QJ4

♥ 62

♦ KQ764

♣ Q94

West North East South

1♣

3♥

AP

Board: 402

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠X W

North:

♠ 743

♥ KQ74

♦ AQ2

♣ Q52

South:

♠ Q

♥ A652

♦ K1086

♣ A843

West North East South

3♠

X

AP

1♦

Board: 403

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♦X E

North:

♠ AJ7

♥ KQ6

♦ —

♣ AK106432

South:

♠ KQ62

♥ J843

♦ J3

♣ QJ5

West North East South

1♣

3♦

Pass

5♦

Pass

Pass

X

AP

Board: 404

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ 42

♥ A94

♦ AK109743

♣ 7

South:

♠ AQ93

♥ 86

♦ 6

♣ AKJ954

West North East South

1♣

4♦

Pass

5♣

3♠

AP

Board: 405

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ A

♥ QJ87

♦ QJ873

♣ K73

South:

♠ 107

♥ K652

♦ K4

♣ A9842

West North East South

1♦

3♠

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 406	♠ KQ87	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ 1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ1086	
Board: 407	♠ A973	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K863	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ63	
Board: 408	♠ 32	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8654	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A5	
HCP: 11	♣ 853	Partner bids first.
Board: 409	♠ 10	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1073	
Vul: NS	♦ 1095	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ9	
Board: 410	♠ 107	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ A9654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q94	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ87	♠ 1032				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ KQJ				
North HCP: 10	♦ 1073	♦ KQ9	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ1086	♣ K752				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A973	♠ KQJ2				
Vul: Both	♥ K863	♥ 974		1♣	3♦	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ 1075				
South HCP: 10	♣ KQJ63	♣ A98				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 32	♠ J				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AK8654	♥ 9	3♠	4♥	4♠	X
North HCP: 11	♦ A5	♦ K108763	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 853	♣ AKQ42				
Contract: 4♠X W						

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ J32		1♥	3♠	4♦
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ1073	♥ 85	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
North HCP: 13	♦ 1095	♦ AKQ742	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ9	♣ K4				
Contract: 6♦ S						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 107	♠ AK6				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ8	♥ 10				
North HCP: 11	♦ A9654	♦ J872	3♠	X	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q94	♣ A10752				
Contract: 3♠X W						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 406	♠ 1032	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: None	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K752	
Board: 407	♠ KQJ2	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 974	
Vul: Both	♦ 1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A98	
Board: 408	♠ J	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K108763	
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ42	You bid first.
Board: 409	♠ J32	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K4	
Board: 410	♠ AK6	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ J872	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10752	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ87	♠ 1032				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ KQJ				
North HCP: 10	♦ 1073	♦ KQ9	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ1086	♣ K752				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A973	♠ KQJ2				
Vul: Both	♥ K863	♥ 974		1♣	3♦	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ 1075				
South HCP: 10	♣ KQJ63	♣ A98				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 32	♠ J				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AK8654	♥ 9	3♠	4♥	4♠	X
North HCP: 11	♦ A5	♦ K108763	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 853	♣ AKQ42				
Contract: 4♠X W						

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ J32		1♥	3♠	4♦
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ1073	♥ 85	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
North HCP: 13	♦ 1095	♦ AKQ742	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ9	♣ K4				
Contract: 6♦ S						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 107	♠ AK6				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ8	♥ 10				
North HCP: 11	♦ A9654	♦ J872	3♠	X	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q94	♣ A10752				
Contract: 3♠X W						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 411	♠ A106	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ852	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ6	

Board: 412	♠ AK6	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J92	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1085	

Board: 413	♠ A106	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ K94	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9732	

Board: 414	♠ J75	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: None	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K6543	

Board: 415	♠ Q2	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ83	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ953	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 411
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ A106
 ♥ QJ852
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ AJ6

South:
 ♠ J9
 ♥ A9
 ♦ 107
 ♣ KQ109743

West	North	East	South
	1♥	3♦	4♣

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♣ ⁴
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=0

Board: 412
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ J92
 ♦ Q1054
 ♣ 1085

South:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ A
 ♦ KJ87
 ♣ KQJ732

West	North	East	South
			1♣
3♥	AP		

Board: 413
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♠X E

North:
 ♠ A106
 ♥ KQ7
 ♦ K94
 ♣ 9732

South:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ A632
 ♦ J85
 ♣ KQJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♠	X
AP			

Board: 414
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ J75
 ♥ AQ2
 ♦ 103
 ♣ K6543

South:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ J5
 ♦ K974
 ♣ AQJ92

West	North	East	South
			1♣

3♠	4♣	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 415

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ Q2

♥ AKQ83

♦ Q

♣ AJ953

South:

♠ J75

♥ 5

♦ AKJ6

♣ K10874

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	3♠	X
--	----	----	---

Pass	5♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 411	♠ J9	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ109743	
Board: 412	♠ 82	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ732	
Board: 413	♠ 73	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A632	
Vul: EW	♦ J85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ5	
Board: 414	♠ A3	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: None	♦ K974	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ92	
Board: 415	♠ J75	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10874	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 411
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ A106
 ♥ QJ852
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ AJ6

South:
 ♠ J9
 ♥ A9
 ♦ 107
 ♣ KQ109743

West North East South

1♥ 3♦ 4♣

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♠²

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♣⁴

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

Board: 412
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ J92
 ♦ Q1054
 ♣ 1085

South:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ A
 ♦ KJ87
 ♣ KQJ732

West North East South

1♣

3♥ AP

Board: 413
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♠X E

North:
 ♠ A106
 ♥ KQ7
 ♦ K94
 ♣ 9732

South:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ A632
 ♦ J85
 ♣ KQJ5

West North East South

1♣ 3♠ X

AP

Board: 414
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ J75
 ♥ AQ2
 ♦ 103
 ♣ K6543

South:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ J5
 ♦ K974
 ♣ AQJ92

West North East South

1♣

3♠ 4♣ Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 4♠³

Pass 5♣ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 415

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ Q2

♥ AKQ83

♦ Q

♣ AJ953

South:

♠ J75

♥ 5

♦ AKJ6

♣ K10874

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	3♠	X
--	----	----	---

Pass	5♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 416	♠ A5	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9872	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1062	

Board: 417	♠ AK10974	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 97	

Board: 418	♠ 4	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 742	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A75	

Board: 419	♠ AQ7	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: Both	♦ 53	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A108742	

Board: 420	♠ AJ106	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ 985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ1065	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 416
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ 9872
 ♦ K4
 ♣ AQ1062

South:
 ♠ Q84
 ♥ K
 ♦ AQJ1098
 ♣ 873

West	North	East	South
			1♦
3♥	AP		

Board: 417
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK10974
 ♥ K2
 ♦ KQJ
 ♣ 97

South:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ J6
 ♦ 1065
 ♣ AKQ832

West	North	East	South
	1♠	3♥	Pass
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 418
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ 742
 ♦ AKQJ92
 ♣ A75

South:
 ♠ AKJ10986
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ 64
 ♣ J3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
3♥	4♦	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 419
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ AQ7
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ 53
 ♣ A108742

South:
 ♠ 1064
 ♥ AJ1074
 ♦ A8
 ♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♠	AP

Board: 420
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ AJ106
 ♥ 7
 ♦ 985
 ♣ AJ1065

South:
 ♠ 732
 ♥ AKQ10864
 ♦ Q
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
3♦	X	Pass	3♥
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 416	♠ Q84	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ1098	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 873	

Board: 417	♠ J8	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: NS	♦ 1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQ832	

Board: 418	♠ AKJ10986	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J3	

Board: 419	♠ 1064	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1074	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ5	

Board: 420	♠ 732	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ10864	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 416
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ 9872
 ♦ K4
 ♣ AQ1062

South:
 ♠ Q84
 ♥ K
 ♦ AQJ1098
 ♣ 873

West	North	East	South
			1♦
3♥	AP		

Board: 417
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK10974
 ♥ K2
 ♦ KQJ
 ♣ 97

South:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ J6
 ♦ 1065
 ♣ AKQ832

West	North	East	South
	1♠	3♥	Pass
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 418
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ 742
 ♦ AKQJ92
 ♣ A75

South:
 ♠ AKJ10986
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ 64
 ♣ J3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
3♥	4♦	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 419
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ AQ7
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ 53
 ♣ A108742

South:
 ♠ 1064
 ♥ AJ1074
 ♦ A8
 ♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♠	AP

Board: 420
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ AJ106
 ♥ 7
 ♦ 985
 ♣ AJ1065

South:
 ♠ 732
 ♥ AKQ10864
 ♦ Q
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
3♦	X	Pass	3♥
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrupp_X_after_Pre

Board: 421	♠ 53	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ1075	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K8	

Board: 422	♠ AK2	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ10764	
HCP: 10	♣ 107	Partner bids first.

Board: 423	♠ A7	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q64	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ9863	

Board: 424	♠ 73	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: Both	♦ A943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q873	

Board: 425	♠ K	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K83	
Vul: None	♦ 10874	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK652	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 421	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ 53	♠ J2	
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ1075	♥ 82	West North East South
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ3	♦ AJ76	1♥ 3♠ AP
South HCP: 10	♣ K8	♣ A10632	
Contract: 3♠ E			

Board: 422	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ AK2	♠ QJ4	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ 54	♥ —	1♣
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ10764	♦ A853	3♥ Pass 4♥ AP
South HCP: 16	♣ 107	♣ AKQ843	
Contract: 4♥ W			

Board: 423	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ 652	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ Q64	♥ AKJ8	1♣ 3♠ X
North HCP: 14	♦ A2	♦ 1097	Pass 3NT AP
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ9863	♣ A74	
Contract: 3N N			

Board: 424	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ 73	♠ K10	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ A95	♥ K	1♦
North HCP: 10	♦ A943	♦ KQJ872	3♠ AP
South HCP: 16	♣ Q873	♣ A1064	
Contract: 3♠ W			

Board: 425	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ 107	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ K83	♥ AQ1065	1♣ 3♠ 4♣
North HCP: 13	♦ 10874	♦ K	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ AK652	♣ Q9743	
Contract: 4♣ N			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 421	♠ J2	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ76	
HCP: 10	♣ A10632	Partner bids first.

Board: 422	♠ QJ4	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A853	
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ843	You bid first.

Board: 423	♠ 652	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ 1097	
HCP: 12	♣ A74	Partner bids first.

Board: 424	♠ K10	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ872	
HCP: 16	♣ A1064	You bid first.

Board: 425	♠ 107	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1065	
Vul: None	♦ K	
HCP: 11	♣ Q9743	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 421	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ 53	♠ J2	
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ1075	♥ 82	West North East South
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ3	♦ AJ76	1♥ 3♠ AP
South HCP: 10	♣ K8	♣ A10632	
Contract: 3♠ E			

Board: 422	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ AK2	♠ QJ4	
Vul: None	♥ 54	♥ —	West North East South
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ10764	♦ A853	3♥ Pass 4♥ AP
South HCP: 16	♣ 107	♣ AKQ843	
Contract: 4♥ W			

Board: 423	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ 652	
Vul: NS	♥ Q64	♥ AKJ8	West North East South
North HCP: 14	♦ A2	♦ 1097	1♣ 3♠ X
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ9863	♣ A74	Pass 3NT AP
Contract: 3N N			

Board: 424	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ 73	♠ K10	
Vul: Both	♥ A95	♥ K	West North East South
North HCP: 10	♦ A943	♦ KQJ872	3♠ AP
South HCP: 16	♣ Q873	♣ A1064	
Contract: 3♠ W			

Board: 425	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ 107	
Vul: None	♥ K83	♥ AQ1065	West North East South
North HCP: 13	♦ 10874	♦ K	1♣ 3♠ 4♣
South HCP: 11	♣ AK652	♣ Q9743	AP
Contract: 4♣ N			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 426	♠ J864	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J873	

Board: 427	♠ AQ84	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ75	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9764	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Board: 428	♠ 86	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109876	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A10	
HCP: 10	♣ A62	Partner bids first.

Board: 429	♠ AK7	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: NS	♦ J1076	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1032	

Board: 430	♠ A652	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J92	
Vul: EW	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK65	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 426	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J864	♠ KQ				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J7	♥ Q32				
North HCP: 10	♦ AQJ	♦ 10965	3♥	X	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J873	♣ KQ52				
Contract: 3♥X W						

Board: 427	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ84	♠ 32		1♦	3♠	5♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQ75	♥ 8				
North HCP: 14	♦ Q9764	♦ AKJ108	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ —	♣ KQ942				
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 428	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86	♠ —				1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q109876	♥ AK2				
North HCP: 10	♦ A10	♦ KQ972	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ A62	♣ K10843				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 429	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7	♠ Q103				
Vul: NS	♥ J6	♥ 852		1♦	3♥	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ J1076	♦ AK2				
South HCP: 11	♣ A1032	♣ Q865				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 430	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A652	♠ K987				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J92	♥ A				
North HCP: 12	♦ 54	♦ Q873	3♥	X	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 12	♣ AK65	♣ QJ94	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 426	♠ KQ	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q32	
Vul: NS	♦ 10965	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ52	

Board: 427	♠ 32	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ942	

Board: 428	♠ —	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ972	
HCP: 15	♣ K10843	You bid first.

Board: 429	♠ Q103	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 852	
Vul: NS	♦ AK2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q865	

Board: 430	♠ K987	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ Q873	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ94	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 426	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J864	♠ KQ				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J7	♥ Q32				
North HCP: 10	♦ AQJ	♦ 10965	3♥	X	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J873	♣ KQ52				
Contract: 3♥X W						

Board: 427	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ84	♠ 32		1♦	3♠	5♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQ75	♥ 8				
North HCP: 14	♦ Q9764	♦ AKJ108	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ —	♣ KQ942				
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 428	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86	♠ —				1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q109876	♥ AK2				
North HCP: 10	♦ A10	♦ KQ972	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ A62	♣ K10843				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 429	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7	♠ Q103				
Vul: NS	♥ J6	♥ 852		1♦	3♥	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ J1076	♦ AK2				
South HCP: 11	♣ A1032	♣ Q865				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 430	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A652	♠ K987				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J92	♥ A				
North HCP: 12	♦ 54	♦ Q873	3♥	X	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 12	♣ AK65	♣ QJ94	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 431

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

HCP: 18

♠ KJ

♥ K873

♦ Q104

♣ AKQ2

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 431

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ KJ

♥ K873

♦ Q104

♣ AKQ2

South:

♠ 107

♥ AQ2

♦ K75

♣ J9754

West

North

East

South

1♣

3♠

Pass

Pass

X

Pass

4♣

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre

Board: 431	♠ 107	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ K75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J9754	

P:\bba\Bergen_Thrump_X_after_Pre Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 431

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ KJ

♥ K873

♦ Q104

♣ AKQ2

South:

♠ 107

♥ AQ2

♦ K75

♣ J9754

West

North

East

South

1♣

3♠

Pass

Pass

X

Pass

4♣

AP